



# *Monash University Calendar*

## *1994*

*Part I – Lists of members*

*Part II – Legislation*

---

*Monash University Calendar* is published in January each year and updated throughout the year as required. Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation.

---

Publishing must be advised throughout the year of all changes to staff listings on a copy of the *1994 Amendments to staff details form* located in part one of this volume and approved by the appropriate head of department.

**Caution**

The information contained in this *Calendar* is as correct as possible at the publication date shown at the foot of each page. See also the notes on the first page of part one and part two.

---

*Produced by:* Publishing, Office of University Development  
Science and Technology Park, Clayton campus

*Edited by:* David A Hamono, publications officer, extn 56003

# Contents

---

## *Part I – Lists of members*

<b>Officers and staff.</b> .. . . . .	1
Principal officers. . . . .	1
Members of Council. . . . .	1
The Academic Board . . . . .	2
Emeritus professors .. . . . .	4
Former officers. . . . .	5
Vice-Chancellor's Office . . . . .	8
General Manager's Office. . . . .	10
The professors. . . . .	11
Faculty of Arts. . . . .	16
Subfaculty of Art and Design. . . . .	23
Faculty of Business and Economics. . . . .	24
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology. . . . .	31
Faculty of Education. . . . .	34
Faculty of Engineering. . . . .	36
Faculty of Law. . . . .	41
Faculty of Medicine. . . . .	43
Subfaculty of Nursing. . . . .	64
Pharmacy College . . . . .	65
Faculty of Science . . . . .	67

<b>Standing Committees.</b> .. . . . .	73
Standing Committees of Council. . . . .	73
Standing Committees of Academic Board. . .	75
Other Standing Committees . . . . .	76

<b>Honorary graduates</b> . . . . .	78
Honorary graduates list. . . . .	78

<b>Vice-Chancellors Award for Distinguished Teaching</b> . . . . .	80
--	----

---

## *Part II – Legislation*

<b>Monash University Act 1958</b> . . . . .	83
---	----

<b>Monash University (Chisholm and Gippsland) Act 1990</b> . . . . .	96
--	----

<b>Monash University (Pharmacy College) Act 1992</b> . . . . .	103
--	-----

<b>Statutes of the university</b> . . . . .	107
Chapter 1 – General. . . . .	107
Chapter 2 – Governing bodies, committees, and university organisations . . . . .	109
Chapter 3 – Officers of the university . . . .	120
Chapter 4 – Discipline. . . . .	132

Chapter 5 – The Library and Computer Centre .....	135	Bachelor of Arts (Asian Studies) .....	216
Chapter 6 – Candidature for and admission to degrees and granting of diplomas.....	136	Bachelor of Arts (Australian Studies).....	221
Chapter 6A – Candidature for and admission to degrees relating to the open learning program .....	142	Bachelor of Arts (European Studies).....	225
Chapter 7 – Academic dress. ....	143	Bachelor of Arts (Social Science).....	230
Chapter 8 – Seal of the university. ....	143	Bachelor of Arts schedules .....	235
Chapter 9 – Elections .....	143	Bachelor of Letters.....	250
Chapter 10 – Affiliated educational institutions, residential institutions, and hospitals .....	150	Bachelor of Music.....	252
Chapter 11 – Trusts and other property....	151	Master of Arts .....	255
<b>Regulations of the university .....</b>	<b>153</b>	Master of Bioethics .....	257
Meetings (standing committees of Council) regulations.....	153	Master of Environmental Science. ....	259
Faculties regulations.....	153	Graduate Diploma of Environmental Science .....	260
Subfaculties regulations .....	162	Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of Arts .....	261
The university teaching hospitals (membership of the Faculty of Medicine) regulations.....	162	Bachelor of Arts in the Subfaculty of Art and Design .....	262
The Constitution of the University Union. ....	163	Bachelor of Technology (Industrial Design) .....	262
Students' Loan Fund regulations .....	166	Graduate diplomas in the Subfaculty of Art and Design .....	266
Student loan (administration committees) regulations.....	167		
The DEET Loan Fund regulations .....	169		
The Constitution of the Monash Association of Students.....	170		
Regulations for the funds of the Monash Association of Students.....	173		
The Constitution of the University Sports and Recreation Association .....	173		
The Constitution of the Monash Postgraduate Association.....	177		
Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations.....	178		
Library regulations .....	178		
Computer Centre regulations. ....	179		
University entrance and admission to courses regulations .....	181		
Courses and degrees (general) regulations.....	184		
Examinations regulations .....	185		
Exclusion for unsatisfactory progress regulations.....	187		
Academic Dress regulations. ....	187		
Administration of trust and other property regulations.....	188		
Discoveries, inventions and patents regulations.....	208		
<b>Faculty of Arts regulations.....</b>	<b>211</b>		
Bachelor of Arts.....	211		
		Bachelor of Arts (Asian Studies) .....	216
		Bachelor of Arts (Australian Studies).....	221
		Bachelor of Arts (European Studies).....	225
		Bachelor of Arts (Social Science).....	230
		Bachelor of Arts schedules .....	235
		Bachelor of Letters.....	250
		Bachelor of Music.....	252
		Master of Arts .....	255
		Master of Bioethics .....	257
		Master of Environmental Science. ....	259
		Graduate Diploma of Environmental Science .....	260
		Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of Arts .....	261
		Bachelor of Arts in the Subfaculty of Art and Design .....	262
		Bachelor of Technology (Industrial Design) .....	262
		Graduate diplomas in the Subfaculty of Art and Design .....	266
		<b>Faculty of Business and Economics regulations .....</b>	<b>269</b>
		Part A – David Syme Faculty of Business ..	269
		Part B – Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management .....	279
		Bachelor of Accounting.....	279
		Bachelor of Commerce .....	281
		Bachelor of Economics .....	283
		Master of Business Administration.....	285
		Master of Business Administration (International Business).....	285
		Master of Business Administration (Mt Eliza) .....	286
		Master of Business Administration (Technology Management) .....	287
		Master of Economics .....	287
		Master of Industrial and Employee Relations.....	288
		Master of Management .....	289
		Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management .....	290
		<b>Faculty of Computing and Information Technology regulations .....</b>	<b>293</b>
		Bachelor of Business Systems.....	293
		Bachelor of Computing.....	295
		Master of Business Systems.....	298
		Master of Computing.....	299
		Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology .....	301
		Graduate Certificate in Computing .....	302
		Graduate Certificate in Information Technology .....	303

<b>Faculty of Education</b>	
<b>regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>307</b>
Bachelor of Education . . . . .	307
Bachelor of Educational Studies . . . . .	308
Bachelor of Special Education . . . . .	308
Bachelor of Teaching (Gippsland) . . . . .	309
Bachelor of Teaching (Peninsula) . . . . .	310
Master of Education . . . . .	311
Master of Educational Policy and Administration . . . . .	312
Master of Educational Studies . . . . .	313
Master of Psychology . . . . .	314
Master of Special Education . . . . .	315
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages . . . . .	316
Diploma of Teaching . . . . .	317
Graduate Diploma in Education . . . . .	317
Graduate Diploma of Education (Primary) . . . . .	318
Graduate Diploma in Educational Policy and Administration . . . . .	319
Graduate Diploma in Educational Psychology . . . . .	319
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies . . . . .	320
Graduate Diploma in Second Language Education . . . . .	321
Graduate Diploma in Teaching Asian Languages . . . . .	321
Graduate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages . . . . .	322
Associate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages . . . . .	322
<b>Faculty of Engineering</b>	
<b>regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>325</b>
Undergraduate degrees . . . . .	325
Master of Engineering . . . . .	330
Master of Engineering Science . . . . .	330
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Engineering . . . . .	333
Graduate Diploma in Pulp and Paper Technology . . . . .	334
<b>Faculty of Law regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>337</b>
Faculty of Law . . . . .	337
<b>Faculty of Medicine regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>347</b>
Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, and Bachelor of Medical Science . . . . .	347
Master of Biotechnology . . . . .	350
Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy . . . . .	351
Master of Family Medicine . . . . .	352
Master of Health Science (Nursing) . . . . .	354
Master of Psychological Medicine . . . . .	355
Master of Public Health . . . . .	356
Master of Reproductive Sciences . . . . .	358
Master of Surgery . . . . .	359
Master of Venereology . . . . .	360
Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology and Biostatistics . . . . .	360
Graduate Diploma in Family Medicine . . . . .	361
Graduate Diploma in Immunology . . . . .	362
Graduate Diploma in Microbiology . . . . .	362
Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health regulations . . . . .	362
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences . . . . .	363
Graduate Diploma in Venereology . . . . .	363
Doctor of Medicine . . . . .	364
Diploma of Applied Science (Nursing) . . . . .	365
Bachelor of Nursing . . . . .	366
<b>Pharmacy regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>369</b>
Bachelor of Pharmacy regulations . . . . .	369
Master of Pharmacy regulations . . . . .	370
Graduate Diploma in Hospital Pharmacy regulations . . . . .	372
<b>Faculty of Science regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>373</b>
Bachelor of Applied Science . . . . .	373
Bachelor of Science . . . . .	375
Master of Applied Science . . . . .	385
Master of Science . . . . .	387
Master of Psychology . . . . .	388
Graduate Diploma in Applied Polymer Science . . . . .	389
Graduate Diploma in Water Science . . . . .	390
<b>Doctorate regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>391</b>
Doctor of Philosophy and Professional Doctorate programs (all faculties) . . . . .	391
Higher doctorate . . . . .	396
<b>Open Learning Program</b>	
<b>regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>399</b>
Bachelor of Business Studies . . . . .	399
Bachelor of General Studies . . . . .	399
<b>Faculty of Professional Studies</b>	
<b>regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>401</b>

## ***Part I – Lists of members***

**1994 Amendments to Staff Details form**

**Officers and staff listings**

**Standing Committees**

**Honorary Graduates**

**V-C's Award for Distinguished Teaching**

### ***Caution***

The information included in this section is generally accurate to 1 March 1994. However, the exact date at the foot of each page indicates when that particular page was last altered.

All amendments to staff details must be made through the office of the appropriate department head on the form provided. This form, once approved, must be sent to Publishing throughout the year to keep our files as accurate as possible.

# Officers and staff

---

## *Principal officers*

### **Visitor**

His Excellency The Hon. Richard E McGarvie, Governor of Victoria

### **Chancellor**

David William Rogers LLB *Melb.*

### **Deputy Chancellors**

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

Paul Henry Ramler DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* HonMBus  
*Chisholm I.T.* ACIT

### **Vice-Chancellor**

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

### **Senior Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil *Oxon.*

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Projects)**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust.

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor (Gippsland)**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor (International Programs and Development)**

Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD

### **General Manager**

Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA *Melb.* FASA

---

## *Members of Council*

### *Appointed by the Governor in Council*

#### **Members of Parliament of Victoria**

The Hon. James Vincent Chester Guest MA *Oxon.* MBA  
*Melb.* Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law  
(Vic.) MLC

The Hon. Peter Ronald Hall BA DipEd

Gerard Marshall Vaughan DipEd *State Coll. Vic.* BE(Hons)  
MEngSc PhD ARMIT ARACI MP

#### **Representing industrial, commercial, educational and community interests**

Hugh Alexander Grayson FMTC CChem FRACI FAICD  
FAIM

Maria Gwendolene Keys BA *Syd.* MACS

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

William Austin Kricker AM BSc(Hons) BE(Hons) *Syd.* MBA  
N.S.W FAIM FAICD FIEAust

Sally McManamny RN BEd *LaT.* FRCNA

Joan Melville McPhee MCom *Melb.* ACTT

Paul Henry Ramler DipBus HonMBus *Chisholm I.T.* ACIT

Jennifer Ann Chandler BBus *Vic.I.C.* AFMI

### *Elected by the graduates of the university*

Anthony Henry May BEc LLB

Kay Christine Lesley Patterson BA(Hons) *Syd.* PhD DipEd  
MAPsS

### *Elected by the professors*

Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD *Cantab.* FTS FPRI FIEAust.  
FICorrT

Anne Rosalie Edwards BA(Hons) PhD *Lond.*

William Henry Melbourne BE(Hons) *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.*  
FIEAust FRAeS FRGS

### **Elected by teaching staff other than professors**

Frank Robert Burden BSc(Hons) PhD *Lond.*  
Brian John Costar BA PhD *Qld*  
Jennifer Strauss BA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD  
Richard Lewis Whyte BA DipEd *Melb.* MEd *Melb.* TPTC

### **Ex officio**

#### **Chancellor**

David William Rogers LLB *Melb.*

#### **Vice-Chancellor and President**

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

### **Appointed by the Minister for Education**

Jeffrey James Spring BA *Qld* MED *James Cook*

### **Co-opted members**

Clive Keith Coogan AM MSc *Syd.* PhD *Brist.* FAIP FRS A  
FTS  
June Margaret Hearn MA PhD *Melb.*  
John Charles Hutchinson ED DipMechEng FIEAust.  
FAIMM  
Jan Eric Kolm AO EngChem *Prague* HonDSc *Melb.* FRACI  
FAIM FTS  
Dorothy Ruth Pizzey BA BEd *Melb.* FACE  
The Hon. Mr Justice Robert Clive Tadgell LLB *Melb.*  
Lionel Edward Ward BAgSc BA *W.Aust.* MSc PhD *Calif.*  
Vacant

### **Deans of faculties**

Clifford John Bellamy BE(Hons) N.Z. PhD *Syd.* MIEAust  
FACS  
Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.* PhD A.N.U. FRACI

### **Elected by non-academic staff**

John Charles Blyth BAppSc *Melb.* MIREE TVOCP  
Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Paul Kenneth Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

### **Elected by the students in the university**

Amanda Louise Ralph  
Jason Karel Rogers  
Trevor Malcolm Stiles

### **Secretary**

Olwen Cornelius BA *Syd.* DipEd *Sydney Teachers Coll.*

## **The Academic Board**

#### **Chancellor**

Mr D W Rogers

#### **Deputy Chancellors**

Dr G A Knights  
Mr P Ramler

#### **Vice-Chancellor and Chairman**

Professor M I Logan

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellors**

Professor I W Chubb  
Professor P LePoer Darvell  
Professor R A Pargetter

#### **Pro Vice-Chancellors**

Professor J L C Chipman  
Professor L T West

#### **Deans of faculties**

Professor G L Clark (Acting) – *Arts*  
Professor C J Bellamy – *Computing and Information Technology*  
Professor P Chandler (Deputy dean) – *Business and Economics*  
Professor J W Freebairn (Deputy dean) – *Business and Economics*  
Professor R T White – *Education*  
Professor P LeP Darvell – *Engineering*  
Professor C R Williams – *Law*  
Professor R Porter – *Medicine*  
Professor I D Rae – *Science*  
Professor C Chapman – *Victorian College of Pharmacy*

#### **Academic registrar**

Ms O Cornelius

#### **General manager**

Mr P B Wade

#### **University librarian**

Mr E Lim

#### **Director Computer Centre**

Mr P Annal

#### **Secretary**

Ms J Dunn

## **Elected professorial and non-professorial members in faculties**

### **Arts**

<b>Professorial members</b>	<b>to hold office until</b>
M G Clyne	30/6/95
A R Edwards	30/6/94
H V Emby	30/6/94
M J Kartomi	30/6/94
F W Kent	30/6/95
H Marriott	30/6/94
S Marshall	30/6/95
A O'Grady	30/6/95
J M Powell	30/6/95
M Quartly	30/6/94
P Spearitt	30/6/95
P J Thomson	30/6/95
T R Threadgold	30/6/95
J A Williamson	30/6/95

#### **Non-professorial members**

Associate Professor G Clarke	30/6/95
Dr J Grant	30/6/95
Mr B A Knox	30/6/94
Associate Professor D Muschamp	30/6/95
Dr P A Nestor	30/6/94
Mr A Podhorodecki	30/6/94
Dr A C Romano	30/6/95
Associate Professor W Veit	30/6/95
Dr K Young	30/6/95

### **Business and Economics**

#### **Professorial members**

B A Barry	30/6/95
M J Cree	30/6/94
J W Freebairn	30/6/94
M L King	30/6/95
J W McCarty	30/6/94
J Miller	30/6/95
C G Peirson	30/6/95
J Ratnatunga	30/6/95
R H Snape	30/6/95

Vacant	30/6/94	M Wahlqvist	30/6/95
<b>Non-professorial members</b>		H Walters	30/6/95
Ms A Dean	30/6/94	<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Mr R Edwards	30/6/95	Associate Professor R A Bywater	30/6/95
Associate Professor A A Farley	30/6/95	Associate Professor M K Gould	30/6/95
Associate Professor G S Gill	30/6/94	Dr A R Luff	30/6/94
Mr R Hartshorn	30/6/95	Dr J Rood	30/6/95
Mr C Kimberley	30/6/95	<b>Science</b>	
Associate Professor K R McLaren	30/6/94	<b>Professorial members</b>	to hold office until
Dr K Ralston	30/6/95	R A Cas	30/6/95
Mr K Tant	30/6/95	R H J Grimshaw	30/6/95
Associate Professor I D S Ward	30/6/95	J D Hamill	30/6/94
<b>Computing and Information Technology</b>		W R Jackson	30/6/94
<b>Professorial members</b>		J J Monaghan	30/6/95
D R Arnott	30/6/95	J R Pilbrow	30/6/94
J W Breen	30/6/94	T J Triggs	30/6/95
J Levett	30/6/94	J W Warren	30/6/95
R J Willis	30/6/95	<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
<b>Non-professorial members</b>		Dr F Allen	30/6/95
Ms D Ceddia	30/6/95	Associate Professor J D Cashion	30/6/95
Mr R Hagan	30/6/94	Associate Professor D Hewitt	30/6/94
Ms G G Shanks	30/6/95	Associate Professor M Hooper	30/6/95
<b>Education</b>		<b>Victorian College of Pharmacy</b>	
<b>Professorial members</b>		<b>Professorial member</b>	
A J Bishop	30/6/95	P J Stewart	30/6/95
R J W Selleck	30/6/94	<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
<b>Non-professorial members</b>		Dr J E Brien	30/6/95
Dr A R Shorten	30/6/95	Mr A Pappas	30/6/95
Associate Professor R J Trembath	30/6/94	<b>Elected professorial and non-professorial members – campus-based</b>	
Associate Professor E J Mellor	30/6/95	<b>Professorial members</b>	
<b>Engineering</b>		L Cairns	30/6/95
<b>Professorial members</b>		D J Craik	30/6/95
B W Cherry	30/6/94	A J Duggan	30/6/94
R A Jarvis	30/6/95	M Skully	30/6/94
E M Laurenson	30/6/95	G Tucker	30/6/95
W H Melbourne	30/6/95	<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
P L Rossiter	30/6/95	Associate Professor J N O'Neil	30/6/95
R H Snape	30/6/95	E Duffy	30/6/95
T Sridhar	30/6/94	I P Griffith	30/6/94
<b>Non-professorial members</b>		Mrs S Richardson	30/6/94
Dr G K Cambrell	30/6/95	Mr J Wingate	30/6/94
Mr B T Harding	30/6/95	<b>Elected undergraduate and diploma students/graduate student representatives</b>	
Associate Professor R J Keller	30/6/95	To hold office until 31/12/94.	
Dr H F Wong	30/6/94	<b>Undergraduate members</b>	
<b>Law</b>		Mr C Anderson	
<b>Professorial members</b>		Mr M Belmar	
M Neave	30/6/95	Ms M Guli	
S Ricketson	30/6/95	Mr P Steinberg	
<b>Non-professorial members</b>		<b>Graduate members</b>	
Dr K Amarasekara	30/6/95	Mr P Jones	
Mr J Glover	30/6/95	Ms D Lowe	
Mrs S Sievers	30/6/94		
<b>Medicine</b>			
<b>Professorial members</b>			
D Angell	30/6/94		
R Bayly	30/6/94		
C Gibbs	30/6/94		
M T W Hearn	30/6/94		
M E Holman	30/6/94		
A W Linnane	30/6/95		
D M de Kretser	30/6/95		
J J McNeil	30/6/95		
P Nagley	30/6/94		
G D Thorburn	30/6/95		
B Tonge	30/6/95		

## Emeritus professors

Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.* HonMD FRCP FRACP. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 10 October 1960. Retired 31 December 1976.

David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of Philosophy 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.

Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.* FAA. Appointed Professor of Physiology 5 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1978.

Karol Morsztyn MEE *Lwow* CTS *Gliwice* FIEAust SMIEE. Appointed Professor of Electrical Engineering 12 October 1970. Retired 31 December 1979.

Alan Keith Collins BA W.Aust. MEd PhD C'nell DipEd *Melb.* MAPSs. Appointed Professor of Administration 25 February 1970. Retired 31 December 1980.

Ronald Taft BA *Melb.* MA Col. PhD *Calif.* FAPSs FASSA. Appointed to the Fred Schonell Chair of Education 12 June 1968. Retired 28 February 1981.

Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA *Oxon.* FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of History (part-time) 1 February 1979. Formerly (8 November 1964 to 31 January 1979) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1981.

Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM Eng. FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP. Appointed Professor of Psychological Medicine 19 May 1969. Retired 31 December 1982.

Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed Professor of Biochemistry 1 July 1961. Retired 31 December 1983.

Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of History 1 January 1966. Retired 31 December 1983.

John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) Professor of Organic Chemistry and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro-Vice-Chancellor. Retired 3 August 1984.

Solomon Rufus Davis LLB W.Aust. PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Politics 1 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1984.

Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS *Melb.* HonLLD FRCS FRACS HonFRCS Can. FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS Edin. HonFRCS(I) Appointed Professor of Surgery 5 November 1973. Retired 31 December 1984.

Richard Charles Baird MD ChB PhD *Liv.* FRCPath FRCPA FRACP FRSE Appointed Professor of Pathology 8 January 1963. Retired 31 December 1984.

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME. Appointed Professor of Mechanism 1 January 1976. Formerly (13 June 1960 to 19 June 1966) Professor of Engineering, and (14 February 1961 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 December 1985.

Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Education and (1 January 1977 to 31 December 1981) Dean of the Faculty of Education. Retired 31 December 1985.

Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP. Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 6 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1986.

Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.* DipPubAdmin *Brist.* Appointed Professor of Social Work 1 April 1974. Retired 31 December 1986.

John David Legge AO MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* HonDLitt FASSA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts 6 February 1978. Formerly (25 November 1960 to 5 February 1978) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1986.

Rene François Edouard Van der Borght, LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain.* Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 1 September 1965. Retired 31 December 1986.

Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor 1 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1961 to 31 December 1964) Professor of Applied Mathematics, (16 November 1962 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Science (1 January 1976 to 28 February 1982) Professor of Astronomy and (1 January 1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship. Retired 31 December 1986.

Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Economics 1 January 1965. Retired 31 December 1973. A coopted member of the Monash University Council since 11 July 1977. Deputy Chancellor 17 March 1980 to 20 February 1989.

Leslie Bodi PhD *Bud.* Appointed Professor of German 13 November 1963. Retired 31 December 1987.

Ulf Göran Hammarström FilDr *Uppsala.* Appointed Professor of Linguistics 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1987.

Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd N.Z. PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS. Appointed to Research Chair (Studies of Exceptional Children) 31 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 30 March 1982) Professor of Education (Exceptional Children). Retired 31 December 1987.

Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA. Appointed Professor of Librarianship 10 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1988.

Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.* Appointed Professor of Music 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1988.

Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM. Appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor Special Projects 16 May 1988. Formerly (17 March 1976 to 17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 July 1989.

David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of English 23 February 1971. Retired 31 December 1989.

John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD N.E. Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 21 May 1965. Retired 31 December 1989.

Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 January 1977. Formerly (20 February 1961 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Anatomy. Retired 31 December 1989.

Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD Qld MASM. Appointed to a personal chair in Microbiology 12 May 1986. Retired 31 December 1989.

Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FAA FIIEEE FIREAust FIEAust FAIP HonFFARACS. Appointed Professor of Electrical Engineering 1 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1989.

Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA. Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.

Owen Edward Potter MScApp Qld MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICheM FRACI FAATS. Appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering 1 February 1964. Retired 31 December 1990.

Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 13 June 1963. Retired 31 December 1990.

Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc A.N.U. FRACI FRSC FAA FTS. Vice-Chancellor 1978-87. Appointed to a Chair of Chemistry in 1987. Retired 31 December 1991.

Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 3 March 1967. Chairman, Department of Mathematics, 1974-6. Retired 31 December 1991.

Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon*. FRCPA FAAM FASM. Appointed as Professor of the Department of Microbiology 12 February 1968. Chairman of the department from 1968 until the end of 1989. Retired 31 December 1991.

Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond*.

Appointed senior lecturer, Department of Biochemistry 1962–6. Reader in Biochemistry 1966–9. Appointed Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry 1969–91. Appointed Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine 1982–3. Appointed Deputy Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD *Lond*. Hon LLD *Ceyl*. (*C'bo*). Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed to the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law 2 June 1972. Retired 31 January 1991 to take up appointment as a member of the International Court of Justice.

John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME *Adel*. FTS FIEAust FIEMechE FSASM AFAIAA. Appointed Professor of Engineering Dynamics 26 June 1967. Retired 31 December 1991.

Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb*. FTS FIM FIEAust. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Materials Science 1 January 1991. Formerly (7 August 1967 to 31 December 1986) Professor of Materials Engineering. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research) 1 January 1987 to 31 December 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.

Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb*. PhD *Lond*. FRACI FAA. Appointed Professor of Chemistry 1 February 1960. Chairman and Head of Department from 1960 until the end of 1991. Appointed Research Professor 1 January 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.

Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust*. PhD *Brist*. DUniv *LaT*. FAPS FASSA FAA. Appointed Professor of Psychology 1 January 1965. Chairman and Head of Department from 1965 until the end of 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.

Peter James Fenham AM MSc *Melb*. PhD *Brist*. and *Cantab*. FRACI ABPsS AAPsS. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1989. (Formerly 1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981 the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education.) Dean Faculty of Education 1982–1988. Retired 31 December 1992.

William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb*. FAIP. Appointed as Senior Lecturer, Department of Physics 9 January 1961. Appointed Associate Professor, Department of Physics 1 January 1965. Professor of Experimental Physics 14 January 1972. Retired 31 December 1992.

Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS *Melb*. FRACP FRACGP. Appointed Professor of Community Practice 1 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1992.

John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon*. Appointed Professor of Zoology 23 February 1976. Retired 31 December 1992.

Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS *Melb*. FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon). Appointed Foundation Chair of Paediatrics 15 February 1965. Retired 31 December 1993.

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel*. DSc *Melb*. PhD *Cal.Tech*. FAA FTS(Genetics). Appointed Foundation Chair of Genetics 1 February 1968. Retired 31 December 1993.

Noel William Murray BE *Adel*. PhD *Manc*. HonDrIng *E.h.-Essen* FIEAust. MICE MIStructE FTS. Appointed Chair of Structural Engineering 11 June 1964. retired 31 December 1993.

Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD *Charles CSc Orient.Inst.Prague* FAHA. Appointed Foundation Chair of Japanese (Studies) 25 September 1966. Retired 30 June 1993.

Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) Syd. PhD Chic. FASSA. Appointed Chair of Economics 13 June 1973. Retired 31 December 1993.

Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel*. PhD *Adel*, and *Cantab*. FRACI. Appointed Chair of Inorganic Chemistry 1 January 1964. Retired 31 December 1993.

## Former officers

### Visitors

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University 1958–1963 General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas Brooks GCMG KCB KCVO DSO KStJ 1964–1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe KCMG KCVO KBE CB DSO KStJ 1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Henry Winneke KCMG KCVO OBE KStJ QC LLM *Melb*. HonLLD 1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray KCMG AO 1986–1992 John Davis McCaughey AC MA *Cantab*. & *Melb*. DD Edin. HonLLD *Melb*. & *Belf*. FACE FAHA HonFRACP

### Chancellors

1958–1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood BEE MCE *Melb*. HonLLD FIEAust 1968–1974 Sir Douglas Ian Menzies PC KBE LLM *Melb*. 1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston QC LLB HonLLD *Melb*. and *Monash* FASSA 1983–1992 The Hon. Sir George Hermann Lush LLM *Melb*.

### Deputy Chancellors

1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCOP HonLLD 1968–1973 Francis Gordon Lennox DSc *Melb*. HonLLD FRACI FTI 1973–1974 Sir Brian William Hone OBE BA *Adel*. MA *Oxon*. FACE 1974–1980 Ian Langlands OBE BEE MMechE *Melb*. HonLLD HonFIEAust FAIB 1980–1988 The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb*. PhD *Lond*. FASSA 1989–1992 James Arnold Hancock OBE BCom *Melb*. FCA AASA

### Vice-Chancellors

1960–1976 Sir James Adam Louis Matheson KBE CMG PhD *Birm*. HonDSc H.K. HonLLD *Manc*, *Melb*. and *Monash* FIStructE FICE FIEAust FTS 1976–1977 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb*. BLitt *Oxon*. HonLLD 1977–1987 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb*. PhD ScD *Cantab*. DSc A.N.U. Hon. LLD FRACI FRSC FAA

### Deputy Vice-Chancellors

1977–1981 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb*. BLitt *Oxon*. HonLLD 1982–1986 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb*. DPhil *Oxon*. 1985–1987 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd*. FASSA 1987–1990 Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb*. FTS FIM FIEAust 1989–1991 John Anthony Hay BA PhD *W.Aust*. MA *Cantab*. FACE 1990–1992 Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc *Syd*. PhD *Melb*. FRACI FPS FSHPA MPSGB 1993 (1 January – 28 June) Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel*. MA BCh DM *Oxon*. FAA FRACP

### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

1971–1975 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond*. BSc DSc *Melb*. FRACI FAA 1972–1976 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb*. BLitt *Oxon*. HonLLD 1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb*. DPhil *Oxon*. 1976–1982 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel*. PhD *Adel*. and *Cantab*. FRACI 1982–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd*. FASSA 1988–1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb*. FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

1990–1992 Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD *Glas.* GradDipEd  
CChem FRIC FAIM ARACI AIMM MACE  
(*Gippsland campus*)

## Deans

### Faculty of Arts

1961–1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt  
*Oxon.* HonLLD  
1965–1977 Guy Robert Manton MA *Cantab.*  
1978–1986 John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA  
1987–1988 John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD *W.Aust.*  
FACE  
1989–1993 Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
DipEd

### Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics and Politics)

1961–1981 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD  
*Cantab.* HonDEc FASSA  
1983–1992 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.* FASSA

### David Syme Faculty of Business

1990–1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA *Lanc.*  
MAEx

### Faculty of Education

1964–1971 Richard Selby Smith MA *Oxon.* MAT *Harv.*  
FACE  
1971–1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA Dip Ed *Adel.* BEd  
*Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA  
1977–1981 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.*  
PhD *Lond.* FASSA  
1982–1988 Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.*  
and *Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS  
1989–1993 David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD  
*Nott.* FRSA

### Faculty of Engineering

1961–1975 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE  
*Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME  
1976–1988 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS  
HonMEIC HonFIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

### Faculty of Law

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM  
*Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law  
1969–1970 Peter Louis Waller LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.*  
FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEC LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke*  
FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (*Tas.*) (From 1 January 1971  
to 29 August 1971.)  
1971–1976 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (*Tas.*)  
1977–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.*  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
1980–1988 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.*  
Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### Faculty of Medicine

1960–1976 Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.*  
HonMD FRCP FRACP  
1977–1988 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB  
N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

### Faculty of Professional Studies

1990–1993 Richard John Snedden BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BED  
MACE

### Faculty of Science

1961–1962 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*  
1962–1975 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*  
1976–1984 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI  
FAA  
1985–1990 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.*  
FRSE

## Registrars

1960–1965 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*  
1965–1986 James Douglas Butchart OBE BEc *Syd.* BA *Melb.*  
HonLLD  
1986–1993 Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc DipEd *Melb.*  
BED Qld.

## Comptrollers

1965–1980 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*  
1980–1985 Leonard William Candy AASA

## Librarians

1960–1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA *Melb.* FLAA  
1972–1988 Thomas Brian Southwell BA *Syd.* ALAA

## Professors

### Accounting

1973–1979 Murray Scott Henderson MEC *Adel.* PhD *Calif.*  
FASA

### Accounting and Finance

1965–1975 James William Bennett BCom *Melb.*  
1976–1986 Robert Rupert Officer BAgSc *Melb.* MAgSc  
N.E. MBA PhD *Chic.*

### Administration

1970–1980 Alan Keith Collins BA *W.Aust.* MEd PhD *C'nell.*  
DipEd *Melb.* MAPsS

### Agricultural Economics

1964–1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen AO BA BCom *Melb.*  
MA *Chic.* MSc *Wis.*

### Anatomy

1961–1976, 1989 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD  
ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

### Anthropology and Sociology

1963–1968 Maxwell Gay Marwick MA UED S.A. PhD  
*CapeT.*

1968–1984 Michael Godfrey Swift BSc(Econ.) PhD *Lond.*  
1969–1986 William Henry Scott BA PhD *Liv.*  
1986–1992 Joel Simmons Kahn BA *C'nell* MPhil PhD *Lond.*  
1990–1993 Stephen John Mennell MA *Cantab.* DrSocSc  
*Amst.*

### Applied Mathematics

1961–1964 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*

1965–1986 Rene François Edouard Van der Borgh  
LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain*

1967–1991 Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD  
*Cantab.*

### Astronomy

1976–1982 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*

### Biochemistry

1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP  
1969–1991 Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD  
*Lond.*

### Biology

1959–1961 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

### Botany

1964–1986 Martin Joseph Patrick Canny MA PhD *Cantab.*

### Chemical Engineering

1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp Qld MSc *Lond.*  
PhD DSc *Manc.* FIChemE MAIChe FRACI FAATS  
1989–1991 Harry T Cullinan Jr BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie*  
Tech.

### Chemistry

1987–1991 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD  
*Cantab.* DSc A.N.U. FRACI FRSC FAA FTS

1960–1992 Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
FRACI FAA

<b>Honorary Chair in Chemistry</b>	<b>Personal Chair in Mechanical Engineering</b>
1987–1993 John Robert Anderson BSc N.S.W. PhD DSc <i>Cantab.</i> FRACI FAA	1992–1993 Peter Dransfield BE N.S.W. PhD C.N.A.A. FIEAust ASTC
<b>Inorganic Chemistry</b>	<b>Structural Engineering</b>
1964–1993 Bruce Oswald West BSc <i>Adel.</i> PhD <i>Adel.</i> and <i>Cantab.</i> FRACI	Noel William Murray BE <i>Adel.</i> PhD <i>Manc.</i> HonDrIng E.h.- <i>Essen</i> FIEAust. MICE MIStructE FTS
<b>Classical Studies</b>	<b>English</b>
1965–1972 Herbert David Rankin MA <i>Dub.</i>	1960–1972 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA <i>Melb.</i> BLitt <i>Oxon.</i> HonLLD
<b>Community Medicine</b>	1966–1969 Alexander King MA <i>Oxon.</i> DipEd <i>Lond.</i>
1975–1992 Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS <i>Melb.</i> FRACP FRACGP	1971–1989 David Bradley BA <i>Melb.</i> MA <i>Cantab.</i>
<b>Econometrics</b>	1973–1979 Arthur Brown MA DLit <i>Lond.</i>
1968–1975, 1975–1979 Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BScAgr PhD <i>Syd.</i> FASSA	<b>Fluid Mechanics</b>
1978–1986 David Evan Albert Giles BSc MCom PhD <i>Cant.</i>	1963–1974 Ronald George Barden BSc <i>Lond.</i> BE PhD <i>Adel.</i> FIEAust FRSA
<b>Economics</b>	<b>French</b>
1961–1966 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>Cantab.</i> HonDEc FASSA	1962–1967 Roger Maurice Armand Laufer L-ès-L Agrégé de l'Université ENS <i>Paris</i>
1965–1973 Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>Lond.</i> FASSA	1967–1975 Ivan Peter Barko LicPhilL <i>Brussels</i> DU <i>Stras.</i>
1969–1975 Ian Alistair McDougall MA <i>N.Z.</i> PhD <i>A.N.U.</i>	1971–1974 Francois Van Laere LicPhilL <i>Brussels</i>
1966–1976, 1977–1990 Maureen Doris Brunt BCom <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>Harv.</i>	1976–1984 Jean Raymond Garagnon L-ès-L Maitrise ès-L Agrégé de l'Université <i>Paris</i>
1976–1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc <i>Adel.</i> AM PhD <i>Stan.</i> FASSA	<b>Genetics</b>
1973–1993 Ross McDonald Parish BAgrSc <i>Syd.</i> PhD <i>Chic.</i>	1968–1993 Bruce William Holloway AO BSc <i>Adel.</i> PhD <i>Cal.Tech.</i> DSc <i>Melb.</i> FAA FTS
<b>Education</b>	<b>Geography</b>
1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd <i>Adel.</i> BEd <i>Melb.</i> FAPS FACE FASSA	1962–1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson MA <i>Birm.</i> BA PhD <i>Lond.</i>
1970–1976, 1982–1985 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd <i>Cantab.</i> PhD <i>Lond.</i> FASSA	1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA <i>N.E.</i> MA <i>North-</i> <i>western</i> PhD <i>A.N.U.</i> FASSA
1974–1990 Richard Paul Tisher BA <i>N.E.</i> MSc DipEd <i>Syd.</i> PhD <i>Qld</i>	1978–1981 William Carey Clarke MA PhD <i>Calif.</i>
1967–1992 Peter James Fensham, AM MSc <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>Brist.</i> and <i>Cantab.</i> FRACI ABPs AAPs. Formerly (1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981) the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education. Dean of the Faculty of Education 1 January 1982 to 31 December 1988.	1971–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd <i>Syd.</i> FASSA
1987–1992 Millicent Eleanor Poole BA BEd <i>Qld</i> MA <i>N.E.</i> PhD <i>LaT.</i>	<b>Geography and Environmental Science</b>
<b>Experimental Physics</b>	1985–1992 Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA <i>Cantab.</i> PhD <i>A.N.U.</i>
1972–1992 William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD <i>Melb.</i> FAIP	<b>Geology</b>
<b>The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education</b>	1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD <i>Syd.</i>
1967–1981 Peter James Fensham MSc <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>Brist.</i> and <i>Cantab.</i> FRACI ABPs AAPs	<b>German</b>
<b>The K S Cunningham Chair of Education</b>	1963–1987 Leslie Bodi DrPhil <i>Bud.</i>
1971–1976 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd <i>Adel.</i> BEd <i>Melb.</i> FAPS FACE	<b>History</b>
<b>The Fred Schonell Chair of Education</b>	1960–1978 John David Legge AO MA <i>Melb.</i> DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> HonDLitt FASSA
1968–1981 Ronald Taft BA <i>Melb.</i> MA <i>Col.</i> PhD <i>Calif.</i> FAPS FASSA	1964–1981 Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA <i>Melb.</i> MA <i>Oxon.</i> FASSA FAHA
<b>Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)</b>	1966–1983 Alan Marne McBriar BA <i>Melb.</i> DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> FASSA
1970–1987 Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd <i>N.Z.</i> PhD DipPsych <i>Birm.</i> FBPsS FAPS	1980–1993 Merle Calvin Ricklefs BA <i>Colorado Coll.</i> PhD <i>C'nell.</i>
<b>Electrical Engineering</b>	<b>Indonesian and Malay</b>
1970–1979 Karol Morsztyn MEE <i>Lwow</i> CTS <i>Gliwizce</i> FIEAust SMIEEE	1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS <i>Lond.</i> FRAS
1962–1990 Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc <i>Syd.</i> PhD <i>Cantab.</i> FAA FIEE IEEE FIREAust FIEAust FAIP HonFFARCS	<b>Information Systems</b>
<b>Engineering</b>	1977–1994 Nicholas Anthony John Hastings MA <i>Cantab.</i> PhD <i>Birm.</i>
1960–1966 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA <i>Oxon.</i> MMechE <i>Melb.</i> FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME	<b>Japanese</b>
<b>Engineering Dynamics</b>	1966–1993 Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD <i>Charles CSc</i> <i>Orient.Inst.Prague</i> FAHA
1967–1991 John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME <i>Adel.</i> FTS FIEAust FIMechE FSASM AFAIAA	<b>The Sir John Barry Chair of Law</b>
<b>Materials Engineering</b>	1977–1986 Eliahu Peter Ellinger MJur <i>Jerusalem</i> DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> Adv, Israel
1967–1986, 1991 Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng <i>Melb.</i> FTS FIM FIEAust	<b>The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law</b>
	1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM <i>Melb.</i> HonLLD Barrister-at-Law
	1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA <i>Cantab.</i> of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)
	<b>The Henry Bourne Higgins Chair of Law</b>
	1970–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) <i>Melb.</i> LLM <i>Tas.</i> Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
	1985–1989 Michael Charles Pyles LLD <i>Melb.</i> LLM SJD S.M.U. Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

**The Sir John Latham Chair of Law**

1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL *Oxon.* of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law  
1972–1991 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law**

1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
1972–1991 Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD *Lond.* HonLLD *Ceyl.* (*C'bo*) Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

**Librarianship**

1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA

**Linguistics**

1965–1987 Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, FilDr *Uppsala*

**Marketing**

1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE N.Y. MSEE *S.Calif.* PhD *Case Western*

**Mathematical Statistics**

1973–1975 Johannes Stephanus Maritz DSc *Rand.*

**Mechanism**

1976–1985 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME

**Medicine**

1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AO PhD MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

1970–1982 Harry William Garlick AO MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

**Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine**

1975–1990 Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

**Meteorology**

1978–1980 Charles Henry Brian Priestley AO MA ScD *Cantab.* HonDSc FRS FAA FInstP

**Microbiology**

1963–1968 Barry Patrick Marmion MD BS DSc *Lond.* FCPath MCPA

1968–1991 Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRCPA FAAM FASM

**Personal Chair in Microbiology**

1986–1989 Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD Qld MASM

**Music**

1965–1988 Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.*

**Organic Chemistry**

1966–1970 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA

**Paediatrics**

1965–1993 Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon)

**Pathology**

1963–1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD *Liv.* FRCPPath FRCPA FRACP FRSE

**Pharmacology**

1975–1990 Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc *Lond.* CBiol FIBiol

**Honorary Chair in Pharmacology**

1992–1993 James Alexander Angus BSc PhD *Syd.*

**Philosophy**

1961–1976 David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA  
1967–1976 Allan Cameron Jackson MA *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
1978–1986, 1991 Frank Cameron Jackson BA BSc *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* FAHA

**Physics**

1960–1974 Robert Street PhD DSc *Lond.* FInstP FAIP  
1962–1986 Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP  
1976–1991 Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD *Sheff.* FAIP

**Physiology**

1962–1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.*

FAA

1967–1980 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCh *Oxon.* FAA

**Director, Centre of Policy Studies**

1979–1990 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEC *Adel.* AM PhD *Stan.* FASSA

**Politics**

1962–1984 Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1968–1975 Herbert Feith MA *Melb.* PhD *C'nell*

1979–1990 David Alistair Kemp BA LLB *Melb.* PhD *Yale*

**Psychological Medicine**

1969–1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM *Eng.* FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP

1984–1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS *Syd.* PhD *N'cle*(N.S.W.) FRACP FRANZCP

**Psychology**

1971–1978 Ronald William Cumming BE *Syd.* AM (Psychol.) Mich. ME *Melb.* CEng FHFS MIEAust AFRAeS MAPS ABPSS

1965–1992 Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv *LaT.* FAPsS FASSA FAA

**Pure Mathematics**

1965–1968 Zvonimir Janko PhD DSc *Zagreb*

1965–1989 John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD N.E.

1963–1990 Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.*

**Russian**

1963–1967 Reginald George Arthur de Bray BA PhD *Lond.*

1968–1972 Zdenek Frantisek Oliverius CSc PhD *Prague*

**Slavic Languages**

1973–1991 George Jiri Marvan PhDr *Charles*

**Social and Preventive Medicine**

1968–1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel MD BS *Adel.* FRCP FRACP

1976–1985 Louis Jonah Opit BSc *Warw.* MB BS *Adel.* FRCS FRACS

**Social Work**

1974–1986 Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.* DipPubAdmin *Brist.*

**Spanish**

1988–1992 Ronald George Keightley BA PhD *Cantab.*

**Surgery**

1963–1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley MB ChM *Edin.* FRCS (Edin.) FRACS

1968–1975 James McKinnon Watts MB BS *Melb.* FRACS

1973–1984 Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS HonFRCS (Can.) FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS (Edin.) HonFRCS (I.)

**Visual Arts**

1974–1981 Arnold Patrick McCaughey BA *Melb.*

**Zoology**

1976–1992 John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.*

**Zoology and Comparative Physiology**

1961–1966 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

**Research Professor of Zoology**

1966–1967 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

---

**Vice-Chancellor's Office****Vice-Chancellor**

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

**Senior deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil *Oxon.*

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Projects)**  
Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)**  
Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* FIEAust.

**Pro Vice-Chancellor (International Programs and Development)**  
Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD

**Pro Vice-Chancellor (Gippsland)**  
John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

**Campus director – Caulfield**  
Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mkt) *Lanc.*  
MAIEx

**Campus director – Peninsula**  
Raymond McDonald Anderson BCom BEd *Melb.* PhD *Stan.*  
MEd TPTC MACE

**Campus director and Dean – Pharmacy College**  
Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic.I.C. BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP

**Executive director of University Development**  
Vacant

## Academic Services

**Academic registrar**  
Olwen Cornelius BA *Syd.* DipEd *Sydney Teachers Coll.*

## University Secretariat

**Manager**  
Janice Anne Dunn BA

## Records Management and Archives

**Records manager/archivist**  
Ann Margaret Mitchell BA MA PhD *Melb.* DiplInfMgt  
(ArchivAdmin) N.S.W

## Heads of faculty administration

**Faculty of Arts**  
Richard Anthony Sebo BA

**Faculty of Business and Economics**  
Judit Willmore BA GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne I.T.*

**Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**  
Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

**Faculty of Education**  
John Duncan BEC MEPA

**Faculty of Engineering**  
David Russell Secomb BA

**Faculty of Law**  
Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.* BA

**Faculty of Medicine**  
Brian John Ruck CBiol MIBiol

**Pharmacy College**  
Michael Douglas Watson MA *Prin.* BSC

**Faculty of Science**  
Paul Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

## Animal Services

**Director**  
Anthony E James BVSc *Melb.* GMQ N.S.W. MACVS

## Centre for International Students

**Director**  
Anthony James Pollock BA

**Manager**  
Brian John Corbitt BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* BSc *LaT.*  
GradDipCareers Victoria Coll.(Aust.) MEdSt MACEA  
MQIEA

## Computer Centre

**Director**  
Peter Robert Annal BE MEngSc

**Associate director**  
Jack Chorowicz BEng *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.T.*  
GradDipEDP *Chisholm I.T.*

## Course and Careers Centre (Clayton)

### Schools liaison service

**Manager**  
Sandra McNamara BA *Swinburne I.T.*

### University careers service

**Manager and coordinator**  
Bryan Spencer Barwood BEc A.N.U.

## Halls of Residence

**Manager**  
Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

## Higher Education Advisory and Research Unit

**Director and professor**  
Terry Hore MEd PhD *Alta.* DLC *Lough.*

## Internal Audit

**Manager**  
Gordon Henry Bryant ASA AIA(Aust.)

## The Library

**University librarian**  
Edward Huck Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DipLib N.S.W.  
GradDiplnSys *Canberra C.A.E.* FLA AALIA

**Deputy university librarian**  
Hans Walter Groenewegen BA *Syd.* DipLib N.S.W.  
GradDipApplSci R. *Melbourne I.T.* AALIA

### Gippsland campus

**Chief librarian**  
John Yocklunn KCVO BA *W.Aust.* & A.N.U. MA Sheff. ALA  
AALIA

## Policy and Planning Directorate

**Policy adviser**  
Peter Summers BA *W.Aust.*

**Planning adviser**  
Gabrielle Mary Baldwin BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
*Northwestern*

## Solicitor's Office

**University solicitor**  
Susan Bath BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Manager, Solicitor's office**  
Barry Clyde Eddy

## General Manager's Office

**General manager – comptroller**  
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FASA  
**Deputy general manager**  
John Stuart White BSc Melb.

### Campus-based Services

**Director and Caulfield campus manager**  
Brian O'Mara BCom N'cle (N.S.W.)  
**Peninsula campus manager**  
Barry James Bilham AASA

### English Language Teaching Centre

**Director**  
Robyn Mary Kindler BA DipEd BEd MEdSt  
**Director of studies**  
Robert Stephen Travers MA Well. DipTeach  
AucklandSec.Coll. DipChineseLit Fudan(Shanghai)

### Facilities and Information Services Division

**Director**  
John Stuart White BSc Melb.

#### Administrative and Management Information Systems

**Manager**  
Max Ernest Robinson BSc

#### Building and Development Branch

**Director**  
John Ralph Trembath BBuild Melb. MAIB

#### Central Services

**Manager**  
Bernard Walter John Cunningham

#### Educational Services

**Manager**  
Ian Thomas BSc BED Melb. MED

#### Facilities and Conference Office

**Manager**  
Caroline Mary Piesse

#### Office of Continuing Education

**Manager**  
Michael John O'Brien BSc DipEd Melb. BED

#### Teaching Services Caulfield

**Manager**  
Byron Nichols DipArt/DesFTV Swinburne I.T. DipEd  
State Coll.Vic. GradDipMediaStuds Victoria Coll.(Aust.)  
BED LaT.

**Teaching Services Clayton**  
**Manager**  
Graeme Askew TVTechCert R.Melbourne I.T.

### Estates Management

**Acting manager**  
Wayne Norris Brundell

### Information Systems Centre

**Manager**  
Sandra Kerr BCom Melb. GradDipDP Chisholm I.T. AASA  
CPA MACS

### Occupational Health and Safety

**Branch**  
**Manager**  
Cherilyn June Tillman BSc N.S.W. MAppSc Ballarat U.C.  
PhD N'cle (U.K.)

### Financial Services Division

**Director**  
Anthony Fairhurst Newbold BEc ASA ACIS ACIM  
**Deputy director**  
John Raymond Harris MEc TPTC

#### Budget and Statistical Services

**Manager**  
John Raymond Harris MEc TPTC

#### Budget Section

**Manager**  
John Graham Levine BA N.Wales MBA ASA

#### Statistical Services Section

**Manager**  
Ian Richard Dobson BCom Melb. GradDipLib  
R.Melbourne I.T.

#### Business Development Branch

**Manager**  
Peter Francis Cunliffe

#### Finance Branch

**Manager**  
Robert John Cochrane DBus Caulfield I.T. AASA CPA

### Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines

**Director**  
Helen Belle Curzon-Siggers BA

### Personnel Services Division

**Director**  
Susan Elizabeth Harrison BA

#### Equal Opportunity Unit

**Manager**  
Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd Melb. PhD LaT.

#### Personnel Client Services Branch

**Manager**  
Ann Boyle BA GradDipPersMgt Strath.

## **Personnel Policy and Procedures**

### **Branch**

#### **Manager**

Vacant

### **Staff Development Branch**

#### **Manager**

Lionel Hastings Parrott BA *Melb.*

## **Research Services Division**

### **Director**

Terence Douglas Stokes BA(Hons) *Macq.* PhD *Melb.*

## **Student Services Division**

### **Director**

Robert Burnet BA MBA *Melb.*

### **Admissions and Student Records**

#### **Manager**

Clive Vernon BA Gippsland I.A.E. BEc DipEdPsych

### **Community Services**

#### **Director**

Graham James Briscoe BA *Melb.*

### **Chaplains to students – Caulfield**

#### **Chaplains**

Rabbi Jack Engel MTIL(Law) *Israel (Jewish)*

#### **Honorary chaplains**

Fred Wandmaker TRL (*Anglican*)

Keith Alcock BA(SocSc) BLit BTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.* (*Uniting*)

### **Chaplains to students – Clayton**

#### **Chaplains**

Father Dion Demetrie (*Greek Orthodox*)

Rabbi Jack Engel MTIL(Law) *Israel (Jewish)*

Reverend James Stewart Murray BA BTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.*

Pastor Peter Pfitzner BA *Qld (Lutheran)*

Reverand Barry Michael Rogers DipEng *Caulfield I.T.*

DipMiss B.C.V. MA Chic. BED *LaT. DTheol Melb.Coll.Div.*

Reverend Father Anthony Vidot BA DipEd *Macq. BTheol Melb.Coll.Div. (Roman Catholic)*

### **Health Services – Caulfield**

#### **Coordinator**

Jill Grogan MB BS *Melb.*

#### **Honorary dentist**

Neville Green BDSc *Melb.* LDS Vic. GradDipHealthAdmin *Lincoln Inst. AHA Prov.*

#### **Honorary medical practitioners**

Chris Hazard MB BS *Melb.*

Simon Rose MB BS

#### **Honorary optometrist**

Tibor Weisz BOptom *N.S.W.*

#### **Honorary physiotherapist**

Heather Rose Bond BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.* GradDipPhysiother *LaT. TPTC State Coll. Vic (Toorak)* MAPA ASMF

#### **Honorary psychiatrist**

Vacant

### **Health Services – Clayton**

#### **Director**

Craig Blandy MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG BSc(Hons) MHA(N.S.W.)

### **Honorary medical officers**

Therese Anthides MB BS

Vincent Griffith MB BS *Melb.*

Jenny Morley MB BS(Hons)

Elisabeth Nash MB BS *Melb.*

Amanda Nutting MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

Wendy Pakes BSc BMedSc(Hons) MB BS(Hons)

Stephen Trumble MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

### **Health Services – Frankston**

#### **Honorary medical consultants**

Rob McAlister MB BS DipRACOG

Jenny Picking MB BS

#### **Honorary psychiatrist**

Patrick Lavoipierre MB MCH BAO *Dublin DPM Melb.*

### **Housing Service – Clayton**

#### **Housing officer**

Kristine Jennings

### **Legal Service**

#### **Honorary solicitor Caulfield**

Helen Glass

### **Examinations and Certification**

#### **Manager**

Nicholas Thorburn BA *Qld DipEd*

### **Language and Learning Services**

#### **Head**

Rosemary Cleerehan BA *Melb. DipEd MA*

### **Student Relations and Enquiries**

#### **Manager (Clayton)**

Toni Wallace

## **Sports and Recreation Association**

#### **Director**

Meldrum John Campbell BSc BA GradDipCompSt *Melb.*

### **The Union**

#### **Director**

Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

#### **Human resources manager**

William John Martin-Brown GradDipLabourRelationsLaw *Melb. BEc*

## **University Bookshop**

#### **Manager**

James Francis McGrath BA DipEd *Melb.*

## ***The professors***

### **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Edwin Carlyle Wood CBE MB BS *Melb. FRCS FRCOG* FRACOG. Appointed 2 May 1964.

### **Mathematical Statistics**

Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.* Appointed 1 July 1964.

**The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law**

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 June 1965.  
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1969 to 31 December 1970.

**Biochemistry**

Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA.  
Appointed 5 October 1965.

**The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law**

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) Appointed 1 August 1967.  
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.

**Zoology**

James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.* Appointed 19 April 1968.

**Economic History**

John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FASSA.  
Appointed 17 May 1968.

**Computer Science**

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS.  
Appointed 1 July 1968.

**Medicine**

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med.) MB BS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA.  
Appointed 3 March 1969.

**Pure Mathematics**

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 13 May 1969.

**Personal Chair of Physiology**

Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAA.  
Appointed 14 September 1970.

**Economics**

Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA.  
Appointed 10 August 1971.

**Education**

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA.  
Appointed 5 April 1972.

**Classical Studies**

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St And.* Appointed 6 January 1973.

**Civil Engineering**

Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD N.S.W. FIEAust.  
Appointed 24 January 1973.

**Organic Chemistry**

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI.  
Appointed 1 February 1973.

**Fluid Mechanics**

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS. Appointed 1 October 1975.

**Politics**

Hugh Vincent Emy BSc (Econ.) PhD *Lond.* Appointed 10 December 1975.

**Surgery**

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS.  
Appointed 1 March 1976.

**Economics**

John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 1 July 1976.

**Administration**

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb.* MSIE PhD *Purdue.*  
Appointed 1 November 1976.

**Philosophy**

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA.  
Appointed 1 January 1977.

**Mathematical Statistics**

Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD A.N.U. FAA. Appointed 1 January 1977.

**Anatomy**

David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP.  
Appointed 1 April 1978.

**Accounting and Finance**

Clive Graham Peirson MEC *Adel.* AASA. Appointed 1 November 1978.

**Honorary Chair in the Department of Medicine**

Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 13 November 1978.

**Physiology**

Geoffrey Donald Thorburn BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP  
FAA. Appointed 19 January 1981.

**History**

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD  
A.N.U. FASSA. Appointed 1 February 1982.

**English**

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA.  
Appointed 28 April 1982.

**Personal Chair of Reproductive Biology**

Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD  
*Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS. Appointed 1 May 1982.

**Visual Arts**

Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA. Appointed 1 June 1982.

**Psychological Medicine**

Graeme Crawford Smith MD BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP.  
Appointed 8 August 1983.

**Administration**

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB W.Aust. PhD *Duke.*  
Appointed 1 September 1984.

**Honorary Chair of Haematology**

Martin Bernard Van der Weyden MB BS *Syd.* MD FRACP  
FRCPA. Appointed 21 January 1985.

**Pathology and Immunology**

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS.  
Appointed 4 February 1985.

**Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD W.Aust. Appointed 1 August 1985.

**Personal Chair in Economics**

Yew-Kwang Ng BCom Nanyang PhD *Syd.* FASSA.  
Appointed 9 December 1985.

**Biochemistry**

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* MA *Oxon.*  
FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1986.

**Social and Preventive Medicine**

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP. Appointed 3 April 1986.

**Surgery**

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS. Appointed 19 May 1986.

**Econometrics**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* Appointed 16 June 1986.

**French**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 11 August 1986.

**Computer Science**

Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Tor.* MSc Appointed 1 January 1987.

**Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry**

Asbjorn Baklien Cand Real Oslo FRACI FTS. Appointed 12 January 1987.

<b>Vice-Chancellor</b>	<b>Applied Mathematics</b>
Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd <i>Syd.</i> FASSA. Appointed 1 February 1987. Formerly appointed (5 April 1971 ) Professor of Geography, seconded part-time (15 March 1982) to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship, appointed full-time (15 March 1985) to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship, appointed (9 December 1985) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship.	Joseph John Monaghan MSc <i>W.Aust.</i> PhD <i>Cantab.</i> Appointed 17 April 1989.
<b>Medicine</b>	<b>Geography and Environmental Science</b>
Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS <i>Adel.</i> MD <i>Uppsala</i> FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1987.	Gordon Leslie Clark PhD <i>McM.</i> BEc MA. Appointed 15 August 1989.
<b>Earth Sciences</b>	<b>Personal Chair in History</b>
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc <i>Qld</i> BSc <i>James Cook</i> PhD A.N.U. Appointed 1 April 1987.	Francis William Kent BA DipEd <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>Lond.</i> FAHA FASSA. Appointed 30 October 1989.
<b>Forensic Medicine</b>	<b>Music</b>
Stephen Moile Cordiner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim <i>Melb.</i> MRCPath FRCPA. Appointed 4 May 1987.	Margaret Joy Kartomi AM MJK BA BMus <i>Adel.</i> DrPhil <i>Humboldt</i> FAHA. Appointed 11 December 1989.
<b>Dean of the Faculty of Law and the Sir John Barry Chair of Law</b>	<b>Developmental Psychiatry</b>
Charles Robert Williams BCL <i>Oxon.</i> BJuris LLB(Hons), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed the Sir John Barry Professor of Law 10 August 1987. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Law 31 October 1988.	Bruce John Tonge MD <i>Melb.</i> MB BS DPM <i>Lond.</i> MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP. Appointed 9 October 1989.
<b>The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law</b>	<b>German Studies</b>
Francis Anthony Trindade MA <i>Oxon.</i> LLB <i>Karachi</i> of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 10 August 1987.	Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD. Appointed 1 January 1990.
<b>Honorary Chair in Medicine</b>	<b>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</b>
Robert Charles Atkins MB BS <i>Melb.</i> MSc <i>Colorado</i> FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.	David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG. Appointed 1 January 1990.
<b>Honorary Chair in Medicine</b>	<b>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology</b>
John Watson Funder BA MB BS PhD <i>Melb.</i> FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.	William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> FRSE. Appointed 1 February 1990. Formerly appointed (1 February 1985 – 31 January 1990) Dean of the Faculty of Science.
<b>Geriatric Medicine</b>	<b>Dean of the Faculty of Science</b>
Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD <i>Melb.</i> FRACP. Appointed 1 February 1988.	Ian David Rae MSc <i>Melb.</i> PhD A.N.U. FRACI. Appointed 1 February 1990.
<b>Personal Chair in Linguistics</b>	<b>Honorary Chair in Microbiology</b>
Michael George Clyne AM MA <i>Melb.</i> PhD FASSA FAHA. Appointed 8 August 1988.	Ian David Gust MD BS BSc <i>Melb.</i> DipBact <i>Lond.</i> FRCPA FRACP MASM FTS. Appointed 21 May 1990.
<b>Social Work</b>	<b>Dean of the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology</b>
Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk <i>Syd.</i> PhD <i>Melb.</i> Appointed 19 September 1988.	Clifford John Bellamy BE N.Z. PhD <i>Syd.</i> MIEAust FACS. Appointed 1 July 1990.
<b>Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering</b>	<b>Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law</b>
Frederick John Walter Symons BE <i>Adel.</i> DIC <i>Lond.</i> PhD Essex. Appointed 17 October 1988.	Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) <i>Melb.</i> LLM <i>Tor.</i> Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 July 1990.
<b>Materials Engineering</b>	<b>Personal Chair in Biochemistry</b>
Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust. Appointed 12 December 1988.	Phillip Nagley MSc <i>Syd.</i> PhD DSc. Appointed 3 July 1990.
<b>Personal Chair in Medicine</b>	<b>Developmental Biology</b>
Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB <i>Mosul</i> MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 12 December 1988.	John Diarmuid Hamill BSc <i>Belf.</i> PhD <i>Nott.</i> Appointed 20 August 1990.
<b>Personal Chair in Psychology</b>	<b>Honorary Chair in Education</b>
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc <i>Syd.</i> AM PhD <i>Mich.</i> Appointed 12 December 1988.	Barry McGaw BSc DipEd BEd <i>Qld</i> MED PhD <i>Ill.</i> FACE FAPSS FASSA. Appointed 24 September 1990.
<b>Research Chair in Diabetes</b>	<b>Psychogeriatrics</b>
Paul Zimmet AM MB BS <i>Adel.</i> PhD FRACP. Appointed 16 January 1989.	Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB DipObst <i>Auck.</i> MA <i>Cantab.</i> FRANZCP. Appointed 1 October 1990.
<b>Accounting and Finance</b>	<b>Personal Chair in Economics</b>
Robert Hunter Chenhall MSc <i>S'ton.</i> PhD <i>Macq.</i> BEc. Appointed 31 January 1989.	John William Freebairn MAgRic N.E. PhD <i>Calif.</i> Appointed 5 November 1990. Formerly appointed (3 March 1986) Deputy Director Centre of Policy Studies.
<b>Management</b>	<b>Philosophy</b>
Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc <i>Wales</i> PhD <i>Lough.</i> AFBPss CIPM. Appointed 1 February 1989.	John Christopher Bigelow BA <i>Cant.</i> MA S.Fraser PhD <i>Cantab.</i> Appointed 1 January 1991.
<b>Dean of the Faculty of Medicine</b>	<b>National Bank Chair of Finance</b>
Robert Porter BMedSc DSc <i>Adel.</i> MA ChB DM <i>Oxon.</i> FAA FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1989. Appointed part-time (1 January 1992) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship, appointed full-time (1 January – 28 June 1993) to Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research).	Robert Leonard Brown MEC <i>Syd.</i> GradDipAcc <i>Victoria Coll.(Aust.)</i> Appointed 1 January 1991.
<b>Personal Chair in Law</b>	<b>Personal Chair in Economics</b>
Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) <i>Melb.</i> Appointed 3 February 1991.	Peter Bishop Dixon PhD <i>Harv.</i> BEc FASSA. Appointed 1 March 1991.

<b>Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering</b>	<b>Applied Mathematics</b>
William James Bonwick BEE ME <i>Melb.</i> PhD FIEAust CEng (U.K.). Appointed 1 May 1991.	Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc <i>Auck.</i> PhD <i>Cantab.</i> Appointed 20 July 1992.
<b>Personal Chair in Law</b>	<b>Banking</b>
Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim <i>Melb.</i> LLD. Appointed 20 May 1991.	Michael Thomas Skully BS BA <i>Ariz.</i> MBA <i>Utah.</i> DipEcon <i>Stockholm.</i> Appointed 1 August 1992.
<b>Personal Chair in German</b>	<b>Forensic Psychiatry</b>
David Gordon John Roberts BA <i>Oxon.</i> PhD. Appointed 20 May 1991.	Paul Edward Mullen MBBS MPhil <i>Lond.</i> FRANZCP FRC Psych. Appointed 3 August 1992.
<b>Personal Chair in Physiology</b>	<b>Radiation Oncology</b>
Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD <i>Syd.</i> Appointed 1 July 1991.	Alan Rodger BSc MB ChB <i>Edin.</i> FRCS DMRT FRCR. Appointed 3 August 1992.
<b>Personal Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology/ Paediatrics</b>	<b>Respiratory Medicine</b>
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD <i>Syd.</i> Appointed 1 July 1991.	Eugene Haydn Walters MA DM <i>Oxon.</i> FRCP. Appointed 3 August 1992.
<b>Personal Chair in Econometrics</b>	<b>Education</b>
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BSc(Agr) PhD <i>Syd.</i> FASSA. Appointed 1 October 1991.	Alan John Bishop BSc S'ton DipEd <i>Lough.</i> MAT <i>Harv.</i> MA <i>Cantab.</i> PhD <i>Hull.</i> Appointed 10 August 1992.
<b>Sociology</b>	<b>Associate Dean (Research &amp; Development)</b>
Anne Rosalie Edwards BA PhD <i>Lond.</i> Appointed 17 November 1991.	<b>Engineering</b>
<b>Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Company Law</b>	Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD <i>Cantab.</i> FPRI FIE Aust FICorr. Appointed 1 September 1992.
Staniforth Ricketson BA LLB(Hons) <i>Melb.</i> LLM LLD <i>Lond.</i> Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.). Appointed 1 December 1991.	<b>Personal Chair in Chemistry</b>
<b>Adjunct Professor in Graduate School of Management</b>	Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc <i>Syd.</i> PhD <i>Cantab.</i> FRACI. Appointed 21 September 1992.
Johannes Uiltje Stoelwinder MB BS <i>W.Aust.</i> MD FRACP FRACM FACMSE. Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Rural Health</b>
<b>Adjunct Professor in School of Accounting</b>	Roger Peter Strasser MCISc <i>W.Ont.</i> MB BS BMedSc FRACGP DA(Eng) DipRACOG. Appointed 2 November 1992.
Raymond John Chambers AO BEc DScEcon <i>Syd.</i> DSc <i>N'cle (N.S.W.)</i> FCPA FASSA. Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Pulp and Paper Technology</b>
<b>Adjunct Professor in School of Accounting</b>	Robert Edward Johnston RMIT (Chemical Engineering) PhD <i>Manc.</i> Appointed 4 November 1992.
Louis Goldberg AO BA MCom LittD <i>Melb.</i> FASSA FASA ACIS AICA. Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Personal Chair in Geography</b>
<b>Adjunct Professor in School of Marketing</b>	Joseph Michael Powell MA <i>Liv.</i> PhD DLitt FASSA. Appointed 14 December 1992.
Allan Max Sutherland BCom N.S.W. MA <i>Syd.</i> PhD <i>Kent State.</i> Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering</b>
<b>Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology</b>	Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD <i>Melb.</i> FIEAust FIChE CPEng. Appointed 1 January 1993.
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS FRACOG FRCOG. Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Economic History</b>
<b>Honorary Chair in Microbiology</b>	William Angus Sinclair MCom <i>Melb.</i> DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> FASSA. Appointed 1 January 1993. Formerly appointed (1 January 1983) Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics.
John Mills BS <i>Chic.</i> MD <i>Harv.</i> Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>English</b>
<b>Honorary Chair in Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics</b>	Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA <i>Syd.</i> Appointed 1 January 1993.
Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP. Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Anaesthesia</b>
<b>Personal Chair in Medicine</b>	Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir <i>Cantab.</i> PhD <i>Leeds</i> FC Anaesth. Appointed 12 January 1993.
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD BS PhD FRACP. Appointed 24 February 1992.	<b>Politics</b>
<b>Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering</b>	Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD A.N.U. LLB. Appointed 1 February 1993.
David Francis Anthonisz Koch MSc PhD <i>W.Aust.</i> FRACI MAus IMM FTS. Appointed 6 April 1992.	<b>Medicine (Alfred Hospital)</b>
<b>Pharmacology</b>	Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS <i>Adel.</i> FRACP. Appointed 1 February 1993.
Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld. PhD <i>Cantab.</i> Appointed 1 May 1992.	<b>Deputy Vice-Chancellor</b>
<b>Chemical Engineering</b>	Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> Appointed 1 March 1993.
Tamarapu Sridhar BTech <i>Madr.</i> ME I.I.Sc. PhD. Appointed 1 May 1992.	<b>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Projects)</b>
<b>Librarianship, Archives and Records</b>	Robert John Pargetter BSc MA <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>LaT.</i> DipEd. Appointed 8 April 1993. Formerly appointed (2 January 1989) Professor of Philosophy, appointed (7 August 1989) Dean of the Faculty of Arts, appointed part-time (1 January 1992) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship.
John Anthony Levett BA <i>N'cle(NSW)</i> M.Lib FLAA. Appointed 6 July 1992.	<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>
<b>Hospital and Community Psychiatry</b>	Rhys Jones BSc PhD <i>Adel.</i> Appointed 26 April 1993.
Nicholas Alexander Keks MBBS PhD FRANZCP Psych Med. Appointed 10 July 1992.	

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Murray David Esler MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD *Adel.* Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS MRCP FRACP  
FRCP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed  
1 May 1993.

**General Practice**

John Edward Murtagh BSc BEd *Melb.* MD BS DObst RCOG  
FRACGP. Appointed 28 June 1993.

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. Appointed part-time (28  
June 1993). Appointed (17 March 1988) Dean of the  
Faculty of Engineering.

**Business Accounting**

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA.  
Appointed 1 July 1993.

**Communication Studies**

Barry Stewart Marshall BA York MPhil *Leeds* MIEEE IEng.  
Appointed 5 July 1993.

**Business Systems**

Robert John Willis MSc PhD *Birm.* FOR. Appointed  
9 August 1993.

**Pro Vice-Chancellor (Gippsland)**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) N.E. Appointed 30 August  
1993.

**Engineering Materials**

Brendon Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.* ARSM.  
Appointed 15 November 1993.

**Personal Chair in History**

David Porter Chandler AB Harv. AM Yale PhD Mich.  
Appointed 13 December 1993.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical  
Engineering**

Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD *Syd.* FIEAust FICHEM CPEng.  
Appointed 13 December 1993.

**Structural Engineering**

Paul Grundy BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEAust.  
Appointed 1 January 1994.

**Honorary Chair in Earth Sciences**

Bruce Edwards Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd..* Appointed 1 January  
1994.

**Honorary Professorial Fellow Genetics and  
Developmental Biology**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD  
*Cal.Tech.* FAA FTS(Genetics). Appointed 1 January 1994.

**Computing**

Bala Srinivasan BE *Madr.* MTech PhD *Kanpur.* Appointed 3  
January 1994.

**Microbiology**

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb.*  
DTM&H(U.K.). Appointed 24 January 1994.

**Chair of Education**

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.* FRSA.  
Appointed 1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (30  
January 1989) Dean of the Faculty of Education.

**Dean of the Faculty of Education**

Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD. Appointed  
1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (15 June 1981)  
Chair of Education.

**Computing**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM  
MACS. Appointed 18 April 1994.

# **Faculty of Arts**

## **Officers of the faculty**

### **Dean**

Vacant

### **Acting dean**

Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA

### **Associate dean (Art and Design)**

Jennifer Zimmer DipArt&Des *R.Melbourne I.T.* BA *Melb.*  
TSTC SATC FRMIT

### **Associate dean (campus liaison)**

Anthony O'Grady MA DipEd *Melb.*

### **Associate dean (graduate studies)**

James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Associate dean (research)**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Associate dean (teaching)**

Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD

### **Convener committee for graduate studies**

James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Convener committee for undergraduate studies**

Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD

### **Convener dean's advisory committee on academic policy**

Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA

### **Convener dean's advisory committee on budget and expenditure**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD

### **Convener dean's advisory committee on public relations**

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD

### **Convener dean's advisory committee on research**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Coordinator – Caulfield campus**

Dennis Woodward BA PhD *Flin.*

### **Coordinator – Frankston campus**

David Muschamp MA *W.Aust.*

### **Assistant registrar**

Richard Anthony Sebo BA

### **Budgets and finance manager**

Ludvig Mohr BHA N.S.W. FCPA

### **Resources and statistics officer**

Robert John Jamieson CPA

### **Executive assistant to dean**

Joy Tuckett

### **Secretary to assistant registrar**

Michelle Leighton

### **Coordinator – undergraduate studies**

Bozena Skarbek GradDipSecSt *Canberra C.A.E.* BA

### **Undergraduate course advisers**

Anne M Colman

Margaret Mappin BA

Rosemary Joy Shaw BSc

### **Records officer**

Apryl Dexter BA

### **Coordinator – graduate studies**

Elizabeth Anne Nolan (*Graduate studies officer*)

### **Administrative officers**

Marianne Gemperle BEc (*Research and OSP*)

Jillian Margaret Turnbull BA

## **Anthropology and Sociology**

### **Professor**

Anne Rosalie Edwards BA PhD *Lond.* (*Head*)

### **Associate professor**

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin BD Prin. Theol. Sem.* MA

PhD *C'nell*

Donald Bruce Miller BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U.

Andrew John Milner BSc *Econ.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Reader**

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb.* and *Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

### **Senior lecturers**

Christopher William Chamberlain MSc(Econ.) *Lond.* PhD

Leonard Walter Eastop MA *N'cle(U.K.)* PhD

Barry Ellem BA MEd

Joanne Finkelstein BA *LaT.* PhD *Ill.* MED

Joy Fisher TeachersCert *Lond.* BA PhD

William Henry Foddy MA *Cant.* PhD *Br. Col.*

Peter Campbell Hiller BA PhD

Neville Knight BSc MA DipEd *Melb.* BD *Lond.* PhD *LaT.*

Ian Marshall MA PhD *LaT.*

Dawn Ryan MA *Syd.* PhD *Hawaii*

George Bertrand Silberbauer BA *Stell.* and *Witw.* PhD

Michael Stevenson BA PhD *Syd.*

Moni Storz BA PhD

Bruce Wearne MSocSc *Waik.* PhD *LaT.* BA

Naomi White BA *Melb.* MSc PhD *Syd.*

Kenneth Robert Young BA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Lecturers**

Christine Atmore BA PhD *Well.*

Jan van Bommel BA *Qu.* MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

Bernard Daly BPE MSc *Dal.* DipPhysEd *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.*

Lucinda Helen Healey BA PhD

Catherine Lewis DipMedRadioG *R.Melbourne I.T.* BA DipEd

*LaT.*

Christine Lloyd BSc *Lond.* MA *Kent* BED *LaT.*

Ulla Svensson FilMag *Gothenberg* PhD *Missouri*

Robert Wolfgramm MA *Caulfield I.T.*

### **Assistant lecturers**

Elsa Demetriou BA

Edith Wallis MA GradDipEd(Counselling) *R.Melbourne I.T.*

### **Administrative officer**

Hazel Hunter

## **Asian Languages and Studies**

### **Acting professor**

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### **Administrative officer**

Colleen Claudius

### **Chinese and Korean**

### **Acting professor**

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### **Reader**

Jerome Pai-HuaHu MA *Taiwan Normal CertAppLing Hawaii* PhD

### **Lecturer**

Young-a Cho MA *Korea*

Gloria Davies BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.* (*Head of section*)

### **Assistant lecturers**

Robert Irving BA *Melb.*

Michelle Mannion BA(AdvStChineseLit) *Beijing*

Felicia Zhang BA Qld DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.* DipRSA(TEFL)

## **Indonesian, Malaysian, Hindi and Sanskrit**

### **Acting professor**

Stuart Robson MA *Syd.* DLitt *Leiden* (*Head of section*)

### **Senior lecturer**

Barbara Louise Hatley BA A.N.U. MA Yale PhD *Syd.*

### **Lecturers**

R Rabinranat Hardjadibrata BA *Padjadjaran* MA *Melb.*  
Sudha Joshi MA(English) *Agra*  
Basoeki Koesasi BA  
Zaniah Marshallsay DipEd *Malaya* MEd PhD *Flin.*  
Paul S Thomas BEd(Lang) *Adel.*

## **Thai, Vietnamese, Cambodian and Lao**

### **Senior lecturer**

Christopher Court MA *Syd.* MA PhD *Calif.* (*Head of section*)

### **Lecturer**

Ton-That Quynh-Du BSc *Tas.* DipLegSt *LaT.*

### **Assistant lecturer**

Kalaya Charoenrit BEd *Chulalongkorn*

## **English**

### **Professors**

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA  
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.* (*Head*)

### **Associate professors**

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA *S.Carolina* PhD  
*Rutgers*  
Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD  
Kevin John Hart BA PhD A.N.U.  
Brian McFarlane MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *E.Anglia*  
Bruce Steele BA *Durh. and Melb.* DipEd *Melb.* LMus  
*A.M.E.B.*  
Jennifer Strauss BA *Melb.* PhD

### **Readers**

Dennis Stephen Bartholomeusz BA *Ceyl.* PhD *Lond.*  
Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA  
Brenda Mary Niall BA *Melb.* MA A.N.U. PhD FAHA

### **Senior lecturers**

Michael Peter Ackland PhD A.N.U. BA  
Philip James Ayres BA PhD *Adel.* FRHistS  
Gillian Barnett BA DipEd N.E. MA *LaT.*  
Alan Frank Dilnot BA DPhil *Oxon.*  
Geoffrey Gurney Hiller BA *Tas.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Francis William King BA *WAust* MA *Cantab.*  
Peter Joseph Donald Naish BA *Cantab.* PhD  
Pauline Anne Nestor BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Iris O'Loughlin BA DipEd *Melb.* ATCL *Lond.* MA *LaT.*  
Helen Adele Thomson MA *Kent* BA  
Susan Twag BA *Birm.* MA

### **Lecturers**

Denise Cuthbert BA *Qld* PhD *Syd.*  
Robin Christopher Gerster BA DipEd *StateColl. Vic.* MA  
PhD  
Helen Gilbert BA *Br.Coll.* DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*  
Peter Lewis Groves BA *Exe.* PhD *Cantab.*

Rosemary Lucas BA PhD  
Charles Alfred Stevenson MA *Univ.Coll.Dub.*  
Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Assistant lecturer**

Heather Scutter BA *Adel.* DipTeach *Adel.* Teach. Coll.  
GradDipChildLit *Vic.Coll.(Aust.)* PhD

### **Administrative officer**

Aliko Alice Mahon

## **Geography and Environmental Science**

### **Professors**

Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA  
John McKay MA *Durh.*

Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt FASSA (*Head*)

### **Associate professors**

Christopher Anthony Maher MA *Cant.* PhD *Tor.*  
James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd *Tas.* MSc *McG.* PhD  
DipEd  
James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Readers**

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Senior lecturers**

Gale Dixon BSc *Portland State* MA PhD *Oregon*  
David Llewellyn Dunkerley BA *Macq.* PhD A.N.U.  
Katherine Gibson BSc *Syd.* MA PhD *Clark*  
David Charles Mercer MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD  
Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD *McM.*  
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

### **Lecturers**

Stephen Mark Legg BEc DipEd MA  
Peter Marden BA PhD

### **Resources manager**

Harold Shane Revell BSc

### **Administrative secretary**

Maureen Upston

## **Graduate School of Environmental Science**

### **Director – administrative**

Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD *Macq.*

### **Director – policy**

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### **Associate professor**

Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD *Macq.*

### **Senior lecturers**

Peter Cock BCom *Melb.* MA *Ohio* PhD

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### **Lecturers**

John Frank Grindrod PhD A.N.U. BA  
Sharon Louise Pfueler BSc(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Adel.*  
GradDipEnvSc

### **Senior secretary**

Janette Rae Liddicut

### **Administrative assistant**

Elizabeth Anderson

## **German Studies and Slavic Studies**

### **Professor**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD (*Head*)

## **German Studies**

### **Professors**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD (*Head of section*)

David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon.* PhD FAHA

### **Associate professor**

Walter Veit DrPhil *Cologne*

### **Reader**

Ernst Keller DrPhil *Zur.* FAHA

### **Senior lecturers**

Silke Hesse BA *Syd.* PhD  
Pavel Petr DrPhil *Leip.* PhDrHabil *Prague*  
Harold Meyer Rowe BA BEd *Melb.*

### **Lecturers**

Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA *Melb.* PhD  
Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson BA *Davidson* MA PhD *Prin.*  
Frank Rodney Wilson MA *Qld* DipEd

**Administrative officer**

Marlyse Birmele

**Slavic Studies****Senior lecturers**Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD (*Head of section*)Robert Slonek BA *Lond.* PhDSlobodanka Millicent Vladiv-Glover MA PhD *Melb.***Lecturer**Jonathan Ernest Murray Clarke MA *Oxon.* PhD *Melb.***Assistant lecturers**Lila Zarnowski PhD *Melb.* DipPhilology *Moscow***Lektor in Russian**

Eugene Gordeev (Leningrad University)

**Administrative officer**

Natalie Vyshnev BA

**Greek, Roman and Egyptian Studies****Professor**Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St.And.* FAHA**Associate professor**Gavin Betts BA *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* (*Head*)**Readers**Peter James Bicknell BA *Lond.* PhD FRAS FAHA (*Acting*)  
John Richard Ellis BA *W.Aust.* PhD**Senior lecturers**Saul James Bastomsky BA *Rand* (*Acting*)  
Gerald Juncken Fitzgerald BA *Melb.* MA  
Colin Appleby Hope BA *Liv.* PhD *Lond.*  
Arthur Scott McDevitt MA *Cantab.*  
Alba Claudia Romano P-en-L *Nat.Litoral* MA *BrynMawr* PhD**Lecturer**Elizabeth Anne Carvalho BA *Cantab.* MA *N.Z. and Mich.***Administrative officer**

Elaine Kendall

**Modern Greek****Lecturer**Pavlos Andronikos BA *Birm.* (*Head of section*)**History****Professors**David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.*  
Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD  
*A.N.U.* FASSA FAHA (*Head*)Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA**Associate professor**Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD**Readers**Louis Ferdinand Green BA *Qld* MA *Adel.* PhD  
Ian William Mabbett MA DPhil *Oxon.*John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD FAHA**Senior lecturers**Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.A.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Ian Terence Cummins BA *Melb.* MA  
David Dickson Cuthbert MA *N.Z.* PhD  
David Terence Garrioch BA *Adel.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Michael Richard Godley AM PhD *Brown*  
Margaret Neilands Hamersley BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*  
Bruce Arthur Knox BA *Qld* BPhil *Oxon.* FRHistS  
Lincoln Li MA *H.K.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Andrew Barry Markus BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*  
Graham Stewart Worrall BA DipEd *Melb.* MA**Lecturers**Bain Munro Attwood BSocSc *Waik.* MPhil *Auck.* PhD *LaT.*  
Eleanor Iris Margarete Hancock BA *A.N.U.* MA *Well.* PhD  
*A.N.U.*Margaret Victoria Lindley TeachCert *Claremont Teach.Coll.*  
BA *W.Aust.* PhD *Melb.*Constant Jan Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil *Oxon.*Ian Milchreest BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *C'nell.*Evan Zuesse BA *Dart.* MA PhD *Chic.***Administrative officer**

Val Campbell BA

**Japanese Studies****Professor**Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA DipEd MEd PhD (*Head*)**Associate professor**Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Fletcher***Senior lecturers**Morris Low BSc *Griff.* CertJapSt *Nagoya* PhD *Syd.*  
Takamichi Mito BA *Internat.Christian(Tokyo)* MIA *Tsukuba*  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD**Lecturers**San Kuen Fan-Muraoka BA *Chinese H.K.* PhD  
Hiroyo Hashimoto BA *Doshisha* MA *Tsukuba*  
Yoji Hashimoto BA *Kyoto* MA *Hitotsubashi*  
Satoshi Miyazaki BA *Waseda*  
Mariko Muraki BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Hidehiro Muraoka BA *Hokkaido*  
Kyoko Ogawa BA *Tokyo Women's* MA *Temple*  
Mariko Okabe MA *I.C.U.*  
Yoko Pinkerton BA *Aoyama* MA  
Robyn Louise Spence-Brown MA DipEd  
Jun Yano-James BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Kuniko Yoshimitsu BA *Notre Dame (Kyoto)* MA**Assistant lecturers**Elizabeth Anne Cunningham BA  
Sanae Enomoto BA *Tsuda Coll.*  
Yuki Itani-Adams BA *Melb.* MA  
Catriona Mary McKenzie BA  
Amanda Ralph BA  
Hiroyo Rowe BA *LaT.* MA  
Hiroshi Tajika BA *Waseda* MA**Administrative officer**Maureen Hah BA DipEd *Malaya***Linguistics****Professor**Michael George Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA  
(*Head*)**Reader**Keith Allan BA *Leeds* MLitt PhD *Edin.***Senior lecturers**Peter Paul MA *Adel.* DEA *Grenoble* PhD  
Anne Frida Joanne Pauwels LicGerPhil *Antwerp* MA PhD**Lecturers**Heather Joan Bowe MA PhD *S.Calif.*  
Edina Eisikovits BA DipEd PhD *Syd.* (*part-time*)  
Peter Francis Kipka BSc BA *Melb.* PhD *M.I.T.* (*part-time*)  
Mark Newbrook MA *Oxon.* MA PhD *R'dg***Assistant lecturers**Heinz Josef Kreutz BA (*part-time*)  
Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA**Administrative secretary**

Lona Gottschalk

## **Music**

### **Professor**

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM BA BMus(Hons) *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt FAHA (Head)*

### **Senior lecturers**

Andre Francisco de Quadros BA *Bombay MEd*  
*GradDipHum LaT. GradDipMD Melb. GradDipMus*  
*V.C.A. DipOrffSchulwerk Salzburg*  
Reis Wenger Flora BA *Manchester Coll. MA PhD Calif.*  
Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD *Adel.*

### **Lecturers**

Craig de Wilde BA *WhittierColl. MFA Calif. (Irvine) PhD Calif. (SantaBarbara)*

Poedijono

### **Assistant lecturers**

Joan Arnold  
John Barrett

Robert Chamberlain BMus *Melb.*  
Ruth Collins BED *Melb.*

Janet Dawson DipMus AMusA *Melba*

Greg Dickmans BMus *Syd. Dip Brussels Cons. MA LaT.*  
Joan Earle BMus DipEd MACE

Alan Hardy BA *Hull. CertEd Cantab. ARCM*

Greg Maundrel

Gregory Puterman

Mikhail Solovei

Tamara Smolyar BMus *Tfkier Cons.Mus. GradDipMus Ukraine/Melb.*

Rose Stephens BED *Melb.*

### **Part-time lecturers**

Thomas Reiner BA *LaT. MMus Melb.*  
Aline Scott-Maxwell BA *LaT. PhD*

### **Research fellows**

Ros Bandt BA PhD  
Kay Dreyfus BMus PhD *Melb.*  
Therese Radic MMus PhD *Melb.*  
Sue Robinson BA PhD *Melb.*

### **Administrative officer**

Faye Alphonso

## **Philosophy**

### **Professor**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant. MA Simon Fraser PhD Cantab. FAHA (Head)*

### **Associate professors**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

### **Reader**

Michael Smith BPhil DPhil *Oxon. BA DipEd MA Chin Liew Ten BA Malaya MA Lond. FAHA*

### **Senior lecturers**

Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA BPhil *York BPhil Oxon.*  
Elizabeth Wilhelmina Prior Johnson BSc BA PhD *Syd.*  
Edward Jacob Khamara BA *Lond.*  
Aubrey Vernon Townsend BA *Syd. PhD A.N.U.*

### **Lecturers**

Karen Anne Hamnet Green BPhil *Oxon. PhD Syd. BA Rae Helen Langton BA Syd. MA Prin.*

### **Assistant lecturer**

Richard James Holton BA *Oxon. MA Prin.*

### **Administrative officer**

Ursula Marianne Bertram

## **Politics**

### **Professors**

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD A.N.U. LLB (*part-time*)  
Hugh Vincent Emy BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond. FRHistS*

### **Acting professor**

Raymond Lindley Nichols BA *Kansas BLitt Oxon. PhD Prin. (Head)*

### **Associate professor**

Brian Costar BA PhD *Qld*  
Anthony O'Grady MA DipEd *Melb.*

### **Readers**

David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel. BPhil DPhil Oxon. FRHistS*

Harry Redner MA *Melb.*

### **Senior lecturers**

Susan Blackburn BA *Adel. PhD DipEd*  
John Brodie Dalton BA *Qld DPhil Oxon.*  
Hyam Gold BEc *Syd. MA PhD Qu.*  
David Muschamp MA *W.A.*  
Colin Lewis Rubenstein MA *Melb. PhD Col.*  
Roger Spegele BA *N.Y. MA PhD Chic.*  
Dennis Woodward BA PhD *Flin.*

### **Lecturers**

Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA *Suss. MA Lond. PhD A.N.U.*  
Robyn Eckersley LLB *W.Aust. MPhil Cantab. PhD Tas.*  
Nicholas Michael Economou MA  
Peter Lentini BA *Rhodes*  
Paul Warren James BA PhD *Melb.*  
Michael Janover BA PhD

Peter Lawler BA MSc(Econ) *Lond. PhD LaT.*  
Andrew John Perry BA *Oxon.*  
Gillian Barbara Robinson PhD *LaT. BA*

### **Assistant lecturer**

David Wright-Neville MEC

### **Administrative officer**

Lesley Whitelaw

## **Romance Languages**

### **Professor**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head)*

### **Administrative officer**

Marie-Rose Auguste

## **French**

### **Professor**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head of section)*

### **Associate professors**

Wallace Kirssop BA *Syd. DU Paris FAHA*  
Marie Ursula Maclean MA *Melb. (part-time)*

### **Senior lecturers**

Jacques Birnberg MagFil Warsaw DU *Aix-Marseilles I*  
Jack Lester Burston MA *Occidental PhD C'nell*

### **Lecturers**

Philip Anderson BA DipEd *Melb. MésL DEA Aix-Marseilles I*  
Bernadette Dejean de la Batie MLM LFLE *Toulouse PhD*  
Mary Redmond MA *Melb.*  
Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond. (part-time)*

## **Italian**

### **Lecturers**

Raffaele Lampugnani MA *Flin. (Head of section)*  
Mariella Totaro-Genevois LaurJurisp *Turin MA Syd.*

### **Assistant lecturers**

Felicity Anne Bisiani BA *Melb. DipEdTech Vic.Coll.(Aust.) DipEd*  
Annamaria Pagliaro MA *Melb.*

## **Spanish**

### **Senior lecturer**

Alun Kenwood MA DipEd *Sheff. (Head of section)*

**Assistant lecturers**

Marisa Cordella MA(TESOL) A.N.U.  
Silvia Cuevas BA *LaT*.

## Social Work and Human Services

**Professor**

Robert Michael Carew BSocWk *SWNatal* MA *N'cle*(U.K.)  
(Head of department)

**Administrative officer**

Carlin Payne

### Human Services

**Senior lecturers**

George M Clarke BA DipSocSt DipCrim *Melb.* (Head of section)

Ian G Murray BA DipSocWk *Syd.* MSocWk *Mich.State*

James K Ross MA

Douglas Truter BA BSoc MSocSc *Cape T.* MA *Warw.*

**Lecturers**

Phillipa Connelly BSocWk *Melb.*

Maureen Hassen BSc *LaT.* BSocWk *Melb.*

Leah Zaks BSc MAPS

### Social Welfare

**Senior lecturers**

James Gordon Dawber BA MSW N.Z. DipSocSc *Well.*

Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud *Melb.* (Head of section)

**Lecturers**

Suzanne Arnall BSocWk *Melb.* BA *Chisholm I.T.*

Kay Gravell BA DipSocStud *Melb.*

Trevor Lucas BSocWk *Preston I.T.*

Helen Elizabeth McAdam BSocWk *Melb.*

Laurien Frances Pease BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* CQSW

*Buckingham CertEd Lond.* MSocWk

### Social Work

**Professor**

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

**Senior lecturers**

Kimba Chu DipSocWk *H.K.* MSocWk

Christopher Rex Goddard BA *Exe.* DipAppSocSt *S'ton* MSocWk PhD

Max Liddell BA *Melb.* MSocWk *Ott.*

Desma Strong BA BEd BSocWk *Melb.* MA *Lond.*

Christopher Trotter BA DipSocSt *Melb.* MSocWk

**Lecturers**

Lesley Hewitt MSocWk *LaT.* BSc BSocWk *Melb.*

Alison McMichael DipSocSt *Adel.* BSocWk *Melb.*

Rosemary Jean Martyn BSocSt *Syd.* MSocWk *LaT.*

John Murphy BSocWk PhD

Dirk Van Neuren BA DipSocSt *Melb.*

**Assistant lecturers**

Damien McCartin GradDipHlthSc *Ballarat C.A.E.* BEc BSocWk

Vivienne Reed BCom DipSocSt *Melb.*

Jane Wexler BA BSocWk *LaT.*

### Visual Arts

**Professor**

Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA

**Senior lecturers**

David Leigh Astbury MA *Melb.*

Andrew John Gregory BA PhD *Melb.* (Head)

Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD

David Maxwell Hanan MA *Melb.* DipFilmStud *Calif.(Los Angeles)*

**Lecturers**

Rodney James MA

Anne Marsh DipFineArt *Adel.Coll.Arts&Ed.* MA

Leonie Naughton MA *LaT.*

Lis Stoney BA

Annette Van den Bosch BA PhD *Syd.*

Deane Martin Williams MA *LaT.*

**Assistant lecturer**

Lis Stoney BA

**Administrative officer**

Marion Ruth Wells BA

### Special purpose centres

#### Centre for American Studies

**Director**

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA *S.Carolina* PhD  
*Rutgers*

**Deputy director**

Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*

#### Centre for Bibliographical and Textual Studies

**Director**

Brian Edward Coleborne MA DipEd *N.E.* PhD *N.U.I.*

#### Centre for Cognitive Studies

**Director**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *Simon Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* FAHA

#### Centre for Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies

**Director**

Andrew John Milner BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*

**Deputy director**

Philip Anderson BA DipEd *Melb.* MesL DEA *Aix-Marseilles I*

**Associate professors**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.*

**Senior research fellow**

Marie Ursula Maclean MA *Melb.*

**Lecturer**

Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

**Administrative officer**

Gail Ward BA

#### Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies

**Director**

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD

**Deputy director**

Susan Tweg BA *Birm.* MA

#### Centre of East Asian Studies

**Director**

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

#### Centre for European Studies

**Director**

Alastair Browne Davidson MA PhD A.N.U. LLB

**Administrative officer**

Gail Ward BA

### **Centre for Human Bioethics**

#### **Director**

Helga Kuhse BA PhD

#### **Deputy director**

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA  
FASSA

#### **Senior research fellow**

Helga Kuhse BA PhD

#### **Lecturer**

Justin Oakley BA *Swinburne I.T.* PhD *LaT.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Heather Mahamooth

### **Centre of Malaysian Studies**

#### **Director**

Zaniah Marshallsay DipEd *Malaya* MEd PhD *Flin.*

### **Centre for Migrant and Intercultural Studies**

#### **Director**

Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.*

### **Centre for Population and Urban Research**

#### **Director**

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb.* and *Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

### **Centre for Science and Technology Studies**

#### **Director**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *Simon Fraser* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA

### **Centre for Studies in Religion and Theology**

#### **Director**

Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.*

#### **Deputy director**

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin BD Prin. Theol. Sem.* MA PhD *C'nell*

### **Centre of South Asian Studies**

#### **Director**

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA W.Aust. DPhil *Oxon.*

### **Centre of Southeast Asian Studies**

#### **Director**

David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.*

### **Centre for Women's Studies**

#### **Director and senior lecturer**

Katherine Dorothea Gibson BSc *Syd.* MA PhD *Clark*

#### **Lecturer and Deputy director**

Rose Lucas BA(Hons) PhD

#### **Lecturer**

Jan van Bommel MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

#### **Associate professor**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

#### **Centre secretary**

Janette Liddicut

### **Development Studies Centre**

#### **Director**

Susan Blackburn BA *Adel.* DipEd PhD

### **Institute for Critical and Cultural Studies**

#### **Director**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

#### **Associate professor and deputy director**

Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Gail Ward BA

### **Institute for Ethics and Public Policy**

#### **Codirectors**

Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA  
FASSA

#### **Program directors**

Robyn Eckersley LLB W.Aust. MPhil *Cantab.* PhD *Tas.*

Elizabeth Prior-Jonson PhD *Syd.*

Helga Kuhse BA PhD

### **Japanese Studies Centre**

#### **Director**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Fletcher*

#### **Administrative officer**

Mala DeSilva BPhil C'bo MA

### **Koorie Research Centre**

#### **Acting director**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) N.E.

### **Language and Learning Unit**

#### **Director**

Gordon Bruce Vernon Taylor BA Syd. MLitt *Edin.*

### **Language and Society Centre**

#### **Executive director**

Heather Joan Bowe BEd MA S.Calif. PhD

#### **Research director**

Anne Frida Joanne Pauwels LicGerPhil *Antwerp* MA PhD

### **Language Centre**

#### **Director**

Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Judith Bothroyd MA

### **Martha Jacobson Australian Centre for Jewish Civilisation**

#### **Acting director**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd FACE

### **Monash Asia Institute**

#### **Director**

John McKay MA Durh.

#### **Executive officer**

Joan Grant BA C'nell MA PhD

#### **Administrative officer**

Juliet Sin Hine Yee BA GradCertEd S.Pac.

**Student liaison officer**  
Rhonda Lyons

### **National Centre for Australian Studies**

**Director and research professor**  
Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U.

**Deputy director and senior research fellow**  
John Arnold GradDipLib R.*Melbourne I.T.* BA

**Senior lecturer**  
Peter Pierce BA *Tas.* MPhil *Oxon.*

**Lecturers**  
Gwenda Davey BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* MED PhD  
Jenny Hocking PhD *Syd.* BSc BEc  
Jeff Jarvis BEc

Victoria Peel BA *Melb.* PhD *Deakin*

**Research fellow**  
Chris Baker BA(Hons) DipEd  
Peter Browne BA DipEd *Melb.*

**Administrative officer**  
Janet Louise Field

### **School of Humanities and Social Sciences (Gippsland campus)**

#### **Officers of the school**

**Head of school and Professor of Communication Studies**  
Barry Stewart Marshall BA(Hons) *York (U.K.)* MPhil *Leeds*  
GradDipEdTech *Sheff.* MIEEIE IENG

**Lecturer**  
Paul Thomas BEd *Adel.*

**School administrative officer**  
Hilary Margaret Hind AssocDipWelfSt *Gippsland I.A.E.* BA  
MAITEA

**Administrative officer (Social Welfare/Koorie Studies)**  
Barbara Ann Abraham

**Administrative officer (Arts)**  
Jennifer Ann Roberts BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* GradDipEd

**Administrative officer (assisting the head of school)**  
Gillian Davy

**Administrative officer (Psychology)**  
Rita Pasqualina Chila BA

**Administrative officer (Resources)**  
Michele Anne Fielding

**Office secretary**  
Deborah Leanne Clark

**Receptionist**  
Vacant

#### **Centre for Gippsland Studies**

**Executive officer**  
Meredith Anne Fletcher BA DipEd *Melb.* MA

#### **Centre for Health, Education and Social Sciences**

**Director**  
Vacant

#### **English/Mass Communications**

**Associate professor**  
Vacant

**Senior lecturers**  
Bryan Edward Coleborne MA DipEd N.E. PhD N.U.I.

Robert Neil Hanley BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* (*Acting head of section*)

Patrick Vincent Morgan BA *Melb.*

#### **Lecturers**

Neil Cameron Courtney MA *Melb.* DipEd  
Michael Griffiths BA(Hons) *Wales MA*  
Oonah Mary Griffiths BA(Hons) *Wales MLitt N.E. PGCE Brist.*

### **History-Politics**

#### **Senior lecturer**

Malcolm James Kennedy BA PhD *Melb.* GradDipBus  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* TPTC TSpTC TLC MACE (*head*)

#### **Lecturers**

Peter Farago LLB *Melb.* MA *Leeds*  
Elizabeth Ann Russell BA(Hons) *Murd. and Flin.*  
David John Schmitt BAppSc R.*Melbourne I.T.* BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* GradDipEd  
Keith Philip Wilson MA *Cant.* DipEd *Massey* DipT  
*Christchurch Teach.Coll.* PhD *LaT.*

### **Koorie Studies**

#### **Director of centre and head of section**

Marlene Mary Drysdale BA(AborigSt) *S.Aust. C.A.E.* BA *Tas.*

#### **Lecturers**

Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) *LaT.*  
Mark Andrew Harris DipEd *Melbourne C.A.E.* MA LLB  
*Melb.*  
Doris Paton BA

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Lynette Norma Dent AssocDipAborigSt *Gippsland I.A.E.*

#### **Community liaison officer**

Delsey Ybel Joyear Tamiano AssocDipKoorieSt *Gippsland I.A.E.*

### **Psychology**

#### **Associate professor**

Christopher Owen Fraser BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.* MAPsS  
(*head*)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Valerie Catherine Harvey BA(Hons) N.Z. MA *Well.* RN RM  
(N.Z.) MAPsS MNZPsS  
John Hodgson DipSocSt *Melb.* ACTT *Melbourne C.A.E.*  
MLitt N.E. BA  
Barry Richardson TC *Lond.* MSc *Sus.* BA PhD *Qu.*  
Arthur Edward Veno BA *Calif.State* PhD *Calif.*

#### **Lecturers**

Susan Burney-Banfield BA GradDipCounsPsych *Gippsland I.A.E.* MHlthSc *LaT.* MAPsS MESA MASORC  
Susan Kelliher BSc(Hons) *Hatfield Polytech.* PhD R'dg  
Abu Kamal Rahman MA *Rajsh. and McG.* PhD *McG.*  
Catherine Rodgers BA *Dub.* PhD *Strath.*  
Gordon Walker BA MED *Melb.*  
Dianne Wuillemain MSc Acad. PhD P.N.G.

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Virginia Elizabeth Frauder BA *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Peter Charles Stroud BA *Flin.* DipEd GradDipArts  
Elizabeth Claire Weller BA GradDipSocSci(CounsPsych)  
*Gippsland I.A.E.*

### **Social Research**

#### **Associate professor**

Vacant

#### **Assistant lecturer**

Pamela Elaine Reynolds BA

### **Social Welfare**

See Department of Social Work and Human Services

## **Sociology**

### **Associate professor**

Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MEd

### **Senior lecturers**

Ian Varcoe Hamilton BE DipTRP *Melb.* BD *Melb.Coll.Div.*  
MTh *Aberd.* DipCE *Bendigo I.T.*

Parimal Kumar Roy MA *Ranchi and W.Aust.* PhD *Ranchi*

### **Lecturers**

Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) *Well.*

Marion Rose Collis MSc *Lond.* PhD *Sur.*

Brian James Furze BA *Riverina-Murray I.H.E.* MLitt N.E.  
Lyle Patrick Munro BA *Qld LittB MA A.N.U.*

April Marianne Robinson BA GradDipEd(WomensSt)  
*Victoria Coll.Aust. (Head of section)*

## **Subfaculty of Art and Design**

### **Officers of the subfaculty**

#### **Professors**

Elvio Bonollo BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust MIEE  
AADM (*Deputy head*)  
Norman Andrew Creighton BEd *LaT.* TSTC FRMIT  
(*Acting head*)  
Jennifer Kay Zimmer DipArt&Des *R.Melbourne I.T.* BA  
*Melb.* TSTC SATC FRMIT

#### **Personal assistant to the head of subfaculty**

Vacant

#### **Information officer**

Janet Westwood BA *Victoria Coll.(Aust.)*

#### **Executive officer**

Sandra Claire Bolton

#### **Administrative officer**

Margaret Tape

#### **Student services officer**

Fiona Louise Ross

#### **Secretary**

Laraine Hartridge

#### **Technicians**

Peter Garwood

Donald Page

## **Department of Ceramic Design**

### **Professor**

Ken Richard Leveson DipArt *Caulfield I.T.* DipArt  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* TTTC (*Head*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Christopher John Selwood BA N.E. DipEd *Northern Rivers*  
C.A.E. AssocDipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.*  
GradDipCeramicDesign *Chisholm I.T.*

Josef Atilla Szirer DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.* TTTC  
(*Deputy head*)

### **Lecturers**

Ludmilla Christoff DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.* DipEd  
*State Coll.Vic.(Burwood)*

Andrea Hylands BA *Bendigo I.T.*

William Harvey Rawls BA *Jacksonville*

Nicholas Wirdnam BA *Chisholm I.T.*

### **Technicians**

James Boyle

Darryl James Killingsworth

Tom Levkovski

## **Department of Fine Art**

### **Professor**

Cole Sopov DipFineArt *Ion Andreeescu Inst.(Romania)*  
FRMIT (*Acting head*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Geoffrey Ray Bartlett DipFineArt GradDipFineArt  
*R.Melbourne I.T. MFA Col.*

Craig Alan Gough AssocArtTeach *W.Aust.I.T. THC*  
(*Deputy head*)

Geoffrey Frederick La Gerche DipArt *Caulfield I.T.* TTTC  
John William Hopkins DipArt&Des *Swinburne I.T.*  
John Patrick Neeson DipFineArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* TTTC  
FRMIT

Wendy Stavriano DipFineArt *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Andrew John Sibley

Noel Teasdale DipArt&Design *Bendigo I.T.* GradDipVisArts  
*Gippsland I.A.E. TPTC*

### **Lecturers**

Augustine Dall'Ava DipFineArt *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Roger James Byrt BA *Chisholm I.T.*

Kate Derum BA *Melb.* GradDipFineArt

Geoffrey Russell Dupree DipArt&Design *Swinburne I.T.*  
DipFineArt *City & Guilds Lond.* CertAdvSt  
*St Martins School of Art Lond.*

Glyn Martin Williams DipArt&Design *Caulfield I.T.* BA

### **Technicians**

Michael Sibel

Jo-Anne Wilson BA GradDipFineArt *Chisholm I.T.* DipEd  
*State Coll.Vic.*

## **Department of Graphic Design**

### **Professor**

Brian James Seddon CertArt *Swinburne I.T.* DipArt  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* InstDip Br.Col. BA *Chisholm I.T.* MA  
MDIA (*Acting head*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Jennifer Margaret Allen BA Vic.I.C. GradDipEd *Hawthorn*  
I.E. (*Deputy head*)

Bruce Edwards BA *Swinburne I.T.* DipEd  
*State Coll.Vic.(Hawthorn)* DipArt *R.Melbourne I.T.*

### **Lecturers**

Gene Thomas Bawden BA *Chisholm I.T.*

Janet Christine Carr CertArt *Swinburne I.T.* DipArt&Design  
*Caulfield I.T.* GradDipEd *State Coll.Vic.(Hawthorn)*

David Cutter BA *Swinburne I.T.*

Rozalind Anne Drummond BA GradDipFineArt *Victoria*  
*Coll.Arts*

Janet Margot Green BA *Swinburne I.T.*

Andrew Harris DipGraphicDes *Swinburne I.T.*

Russell John Kennedy DipGraphicDes *Swinburne I.T.*

Anna Wolf BA *Swinburne I.T.*

## **Centre for Industrial Design**

### **Professor**

Elvio Bonollo BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust MIEE  
AADM (*Head*)

### **Senior lecturer**

Edward Kayser MA(Des) R.C.A. IndDesEng ARMIT FCSD  
FDIA (*Deputy head*)

Michael Kitson NDD *Lond.* MCS

### **Lecturers**

Arthur de Bono BA *R.Melbourne I.T.* LDIA

Mark Wilken ARMIT

John Westwood

### **Assistant lecturers**

Michael Englisch

John Wood

### **Laboratory manager**

John Alley

**Technician**  
Peter Waters  
**Administrative officer**  
Janice Wasylewko

## Gippsland School of Art

### Professor

Norman Andrew Creighton BEd *LaT. TSTC FRMIT (Head)*

### Senior lecturers

Karen Eric Bensley MA *Auck. MACE (Deputy head)*  
Kaye Louise Green BA *Tas. MA New Mexico TTC*  
Euan Lindsay Heng DA *Dund.*  
Hedley Potts TPTC TACTCP FRMIT  
Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD *N.S.W.*

### Lecturers

Julie Adams DipArt&Des(FA) *Caulfield I.T. DipEd StateColl. Vic. (Hawthorn) GDip(VisArts) Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Christopher Lionel Coventry MFA *Tas.*  
Adelina Modesti BA *Monash MA Melb.*  
Clive Murray-White DipArt *Preston I.T. TTTC*  
Susan Leigh Purdy BEd *StateColl. Vic. (Rusden)*  
Daniel Peter Wollmering BA *St Johns MinorEd St Benedicts MA R.Melbourne I.T.*

### Administrative officers

Rosemary Nevill  
Val Veysey

### Technicians

Rodney Maurice Forbes GDip(VisArts) *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Jennifer Joy Peterson DipArts(VisArts) *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Russell Graham Snelton  
Noel Arthur Trembath

## Peninsula School of Art

### Professor

James Alfred Williamson MA *Br.Col. TPTC FRMIT (Acting head)*

### Senior lecturers

Paul John Davis (*Deputy head*)  
Bronwyn Eleanor Hughes BA *Caulfield I.T.*  
GradDipCeramicDesign *Chisholm I.T. DipEd Melb.*  
Maxwell James Murray DipElecEng DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.*  
Christopher John Myers DipArt&Design *Caulfield I.T. TPTC*

### Lecturers

Janice Anne Bell  
Mark Richard Edgoose DipFineArt GradDipFineArt *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt *Victoria Coll.Arts*  
Beatrice Schlabowsky BA *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
**Technician**  
Peter De Brabant DipArt&Design *Preston I.T.*  
**Administrative officer**  
Carmen Maestri

## History of Art Unit

### Principal lecturer

James Davidson Wingate MA *Glas. DipArt Glas. School of Art CertArtTeaching Jordanhill C.E.*

### Senior lecturers

Henk Cornelis Bak HistDrs *Nijmegen*  
Bernard John Hoffert BA *LaT. DipArt Preston I.T.*

### Lecturer

Robert Hugh Nelson MA PhD *LaT.*

---

## Faculty of Business and Economics

### Officers of the faculty

#### Dean

Vacant

#### Interim dean

Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil *Exon.*

#### Deputy deans

Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb. MA(Mkt) Lanc. MAIEx*  
John William Freebairn MAgRSc N.E. PhD *Calif.*

#### Associate dean (external liaison)

Denis Kiellerup BA PhD *Melb. TPTC MAPsS*

#### Associate dean (executive development)

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb. MSIE PhD Purdue*

#### Associate dean (quality assurance)

Kathleen Phyllis Ralston DipPrivSecPrac *R.Melbourne I.T. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. MED PhD TTTC*

#### Associate dean (research)

Brian Parmenter BA *Nott. MA Leic.*

#### Associate dean (research development)

Amrik Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad. CEng MIMfgE MIQA*

#### Associate dean (students)

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb. PhD*

#### Head of administration (acting)

Judith Willmore BA *GradDipOrgBehav Swinburne I.T.*

#### Manager, academic services and governance (acting)

Bronwyn Shields BA *LaT.*

#### Personal assistants to the deputy deans

Angela Bailey (*Caulfield*)

Franca Goodwin (*Clayton*)

#### Administrative staff

Josephine Mary Atkinson BEc LittB N.E. (*Clayton*)

Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus *Swinburne I.T. (Clayton)*

Jeffrey Bainbridge (*Caulfield*)

Jill Crisfield BEc ASA (*Clayton*)

Debra Ann Davidson (*Clayton*)

Angela Del Bianco (*Caulfield*)

Barbara Dixon (*Clayton*)

Helen Frances Fletcher BA(SocSc) *Gippsland I.A.E. (Clayton)*

Margery Anne Grant (*Clayton*)

Gillian Harris (*Clayton*)

Victoria Maria Keane BA (*Clayton*)

Michael McBain BSc *Melb. GradDipInfoServ R.Melbourne I.T. AALIA (Caulfield)*

Janine Mazzini BA DipEd *LaT. (Caulfield)*

Elizabeth Anne Quinn DipAppSc(Orthoptics) *Lincoln Inst. BBus(Mktg) Chisholm I.T. (Clayton)*

Colin Peter Rich (*Clayton*)

Barbara Fay Sandlers (*Clayton*)

Joy Mary Sandr (*Caulfield*)

Miriana Caroline Strickland BA *Melb. (Clayton)*

Olivia Tepait BSc *San Carlos BBus(Acc) Chisholm I.T. ASA (Caulfield)*

Irene Sulochana Thavarajah (*Clayton*)

Alan Topp BCom *Melb. FCPA (Caulfield)*

Jill Trotter (*Clayton*)

Jennifer Anne Vero GradDipSecStuds *Caulfield I.T. BA (Clayton)*

James Whitelaw BA *Victoria Coll. (Aust) (Caulfield)*

Jeanette Karen Wrench BEc (*Clayton*)

Peter Yates BEd GradDipCar *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*

**Technology services manager – Caulfield/Peninsula**  
Ian Beaman BSc N.S.W. DipIndEng PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

**Technology services manager – Clayton**

Ralph David Snyder PhD *Birm. MEC*

**Technology services supervisor**

Narelle Krueger (Caulfield)

**Computer systems officers**

Fatat Bouraad DEA *Lyon (Clayton)*

Margarita Pekar BMATH *Odessa (Caulfield)*

Anthony Pezzi (Clayton)

Kuncoro Rusman BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield)

Ian Savicky BAppSc(Computing) *Chisholm I.T. (Caulfield)*

**Technicians**

Marcel Duval (Clayton)

Rhonda Miller (Clayton)

Nancy Peterson (Caulfield)

Wendy Plones (Caulfield)

Xa Dinh BComEng *R.Melbourne I.T. (Caulfield)*

## Department of Accounting and Finance

### Clayton campus

**Professors**

Robert Leonard Brown MEC *Syd. AAIB(Snr) FCPA  
(National Australia Bank Professor of Finance) (Head of department)*

Robert Chenhall MSc *S'ton. PhD Macq. BEC FCPA*

Clive Graham Peirson MEC *Adel. FCPA (Director, Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance)*

**Associate professors**

Alan Arthur Farley MEC PhD

Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd N.S.W. LLM *Syd. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)*

Leslie John Nethercott MEC ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA

**Senior lecturers**

Colin Aubrey Burrows BCom *Qld MEC*

Stephen Andrew Easton BEC *Adel. MEC PhD FCPA*

Robert William Faff MEC A.N.U. PhD FCPA

Grant Edmund Gay MEC FCA (Aust)

Abe Herzberg BEC LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Kim Michele Langfield-Smith BEC *Syd. MEC Macq.  
DipFinMgt N.E. PhD FCPA*

Alan Leigh Ramsay BCom DipEd *Melb. MEC*

Peter Schelluch MCom N.S.W. FCPA(Auditing)

Roy Charles Skinner MA *Oxon. ACMA(UK)*

**Lecturers**

Peter Francis Howard BE *Melb. MAdmin*

Patricia Mary McBride BA *Melb. GradDipAcc Victoria Coll. (Aust.) MBA Melb. FCPA*

Paul Mather MA *Lanc. FCA(England and Wales)*

Adam Benjamin Steen BEC(Hons) DipEd *LaT. MCom Melb.*

Margaret Ann Webb BEC DipTaxLaw ASA FTIA (part-time)

**Assistant lecturers**

Helen Lesley Anderson LLB *Melb.*

GradDipBus(Accounting) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Howard Wei-Hong Chan BCom *Melb. MEC ASA*

Graham Cooke BCom *Melb. MBA*

Sandra Giandomenico MCom *Melb. BEC LaT.*

Malcolm Mackenzie Costain BEC ACA

John Harold English BEC MBA ACA

Daisy Gook Wah Fong BCom *Melb. ASA ACA*

Matthew Richard Bruce Harvey BA LLB *Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (part-time)*

Terence Teh Shiung Haw GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T. BEC(Hons) ASA*

Judy Oi Chee Hui BCom LLB *Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)*

Peter John Jenkinson BEC

Peter Jacobus Keet BEC A.N.U. MBA FCPA

Paul Anthony Lalor BSc *W.Aust. PhD Brunel*

Michael T.Y. Lee BEC(Hons)

Douglas Chee Yong Loh BEC (part-time)

Ellison Marks LLM TPTC

Janine Pascoe DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) BA LLB*

Alan Jeffrey Serry BEC ACA

Susan Thorpe BCom McG CPA

Sarah Kate Wylie BEC

## Department of Econometrics

### Caulfield campus

**Senior lecturers**

Geoffrey Bruton MSc *Melb. BSc*

Clive McCann BSc *Melb. MACS MASOR (Head, Caulfield)*

Alan McLean BSc DipEd *Tas. BSc Melb. MSc Car. MAdmin*

**Lecturers**

Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T. BSc DipEd PhD*

Ann Maharaj MSc DipDC&IS *Durban*

Bruce Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats N.S.W.

Anthony Van Oosterwijck BSc DipEd *Melb. MAdmin*

**Personal assistant**

Christine Clinton

### Clayton campus

**Professors**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant. (Head of department)*

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BScAgr PhD *Syd. FASSA*

**Reader**

Vacant

**Associate professors**

Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern MEC*

Ralph David Snyder PhD *Birm. MEC*

**Senior lecturers**

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb. PhD*

Brett Andrew Inder BEC PhD

Laszlo Matyas MA *Bud. Univ. Econ. PhD Hungarian Acad. Sci.*

Graham Campbell McLaren BCom *Melb. PhD Yale*

**Lecturers**

Paul Kofman MEC PhD *Erasmus*

Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA *Kent MA PhD Manc.*

Kenneth Valentine Richardson BSc *Melb.*

R Sridharan MS PhD *Carnegie PGDM I.I.M.Ahmedabad BTech I.I.T.Madras*

**Assistant lecturers**

Bonnie Gai Buchanan BSc N.S.W. MAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Judith Anne Coish BEC

Shane Delphine BSc GradDipEconSt (part-time)

Edith Beverley Downes BCom *Melb.*

Phillip Martin Edwards BSc MEC PhD

Simone Grose BEC (part-time)

Hao Kang BSc *Sichuan MEC Chengdu (part-time)*

David Charles Harris BEC *James Cook (part-time)*

Mark Norman Harris BA *Sus. GradDipEc (part-time)*

Anthony William Hughes BEC *GradDipEc (part-time)*

James Henry Venn King BEC (part-time)

Steven Frank Kozel BEC (part-time)

Lachlan Rae Macquarie BEC (part-time)

Munir Mahmood MSc *Illinois (part-time)*

Dineli Mather BSc *Lond. MSc Lanc. (part-time)*

Michael Vun Fui Ngui MEC

Maxine Elizabeth O'Dwyer BEC (part-time)

Karlis Anthony Rozenbergs BEC (part-time)

Craig Leslie Shepherd BEC *GradDipEc (part-time)*

John Charles Stapleton MA(Econ) Qu.

**Research fellow**

Catherine Marie Scipione BSc *Xavier (Ohio) MSc PhD*

*Ohio State*

**Research assistants**

Alan Morgan MAppSc  
Jane Margaret Fry MEC  
**Administrative staff**  
Jenny Deenik  
Mary Englefield  
Philippa Geurens

**Department of Economics****Clayton campus****Professors**

John William Freebairn MAgSc N.E. PhD Calif.  
John Graeme Head BEC Adel. BPhil Oxon. FASSA  
John William McCarty BCom Melb. PhD Cantab. FASSA  
Yew-Kwang Ng BCom Nan. PhD Syd. FASSA  
William Angus Sinclair MCom Melb. DPhil Oxon. FASSA  
Richard Hal Snape BCom Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA (*Head of department*)

**Readers**

Barry Andrew Goss BCom Melb. PhD Lond.  
Xiaokai Yang BA Chinese Acad. Soc. Sc. MA Hunan PhD  
Prin. FASSA

**Associate professors**

Anthony Edward Dingle BA Nott. PhD DipEd  
Dietrich Karl Fausten BA Wash. PhD Utah  
Colin Allan Gannon BSc BE Syd. MS AM Stan. PhD Penn.  
FIEAust  
Lachlan McGregor BCom Melb. MA Northwestern  
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD Northwestern MEC  
Ian Douglas Stuart Ward BCom Melb. PhD Calif.  
Keith Trace BA Nott. MA Ill. PhD Melb.  
Antonia Marika Vicziany BA W.Aust. PhD Lond.

**Senior lecturers**

Leo Roy Maglen BCom DipEd Melb. PhD  
Sugata Marjit MA Calc. PhD Rochester  
Robert Charles Rice BA Mich. PhD C'nell  
Graham Martin Richards PhD Lond. MEC  
Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ) PhD Hull  
Ian Robert Wills MAgSc Melb. PhD Ill.  
Michael Vivian White BEC

**Lecturers**

Blair Robert Cornley MEC  
Larry Harlem Cook BA Maryland PhD  
Catherine Theresa Fletcher BEC  
Judith Rich MEC  
Heling Shi BSc Fu'dan

**Assistant lecturers**

Christian Becker BEC  
Ross Booth MEC LaT. DipEd Melb. BEC  
Johnathon Bernard Boymal BEC  
Richard Wing-Eng Chang BEC  
Christine Joanna DeSouza BEC  
Geoffrey Francis BEng R.Melbourne I.T. GradDipEcoSt  
GradDipEc  
Lisa Ann Gropp BA(Econ) Melb.  
Anthony Hulme BEC  
Andrej Kocis BEC  
John Marangos MEC Athens MEC  
Kathryn Meikle BCom MA Melb. (part-time)  
Matthew Will Peter MA Deakin DipEd LaT. BEC  
Nicholas Thomas Peter BCom Deakin  
Russell Smyth BEC LLB (part-time)  
Daniel Spring BEC (part-time)

**Department of Management****Clayton campus****Professors**

Bernard Anthony Barry MSc DipSocSc Wales PhD Lough.  
(*Head of department*)  
Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEC LLB W.Aust. PhD Duke (*on leave*)  
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE Melb. MSIE PhD Purdue  
Jeff Richardson BA(Econ) N.E. PhD Macq.  
Malcolm Rimmer MA Oxon. MA Warw.  
Bill Russell BA Melb. BEC PhD DipArchive Lond.  
Richard Scotton BA BEC Syd. PhD Melb.  
Christopher Selby Smith BA Melb. DPhil Oxon.

**Adjunct professor**

Johannes Stoelwinder MB BS W.Aust MD FRACP FRACMA  
FACHS (*on leave*)

**Visiting professor and Fullbright scholar**  
S Tamer Cavusgil BSc Middle East T.U. MBA PhD  
Wisconsin-Madison**Professor emeritus**

Joseph Ezra Isaac AO PhD Lond. BCom BA Melb. HonDEC  
FASSA

**Associate professors**

Michael Cosby Knowles MCom Qld PhD Edin.  
Helen Jean Owens MEC

**Principal lecturer**

Peter Watson Reed GradDipMktg MBus Chisholm I.T. ASA

**Senior lecturers**

Lynnette Anne Bennington BAppSc BSocWk GradDipPsych  
PhD LaT. MBA MAPS CMAHRI  
Anna Boddy BSc PhD  
Graham Hubbard BEC Adel. MBA Cran.I.T. PhD Melb.  
Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD W.Aust.  
Graeme Gayer Macmillan BCom MBA Melb.  
Ian Roos DipEd Adel. BSc PhD Melb. MBA  
Julian Teicher MEC PhD Melb.  
Edward John Vaughan MA Melb. PhD  
Denice Welch BBus DarlingDowns I.A.E. MPhil Brunel PhD  
Lawrence Stephenson Welch MCom N.S.W. PhD Qld DipEd  
N'cle (N.S.W.)

**Lecturers**

Carol Fox BEC MAdmin  
Kinga Konczey MA(Econ) Bud. MA(Psych) E.L.Bud.  
Margaret Lindorff BA GradDipSocSc(CounsPsych)  
Gippsland I.A.E. MED PhD  
Linda McGuire BEC LaT. MAdmin Griff.  
Elizabeth Ann Mullen BCom GradDipComm Otago  
Teresa O'Brien BA MBA Calif.  
Deirdre O'Neill BA Melb.  
Ken Reed BA A.N.U.

**Assistant lecturers**

Nathan Peter Ashman BA  
Betsy Blundson BA American (Wash.) MBA  
Lorraine Carey MDiv Harv. BA  
Mirella Sarah De Lorenzo MCom Melb.  
Peter Jeffrey Holland MA Kent MBus Victoria U.T.  
Rajiv Khanna BCom Delhi MBA R.Melbourne I.T.  
Glen Richard Maggs BA LaT.  
Sara McGaughey BA  
Philip Ramsden BTech Brad. MBA N.S.W.  
Cherrie Jiuhua Zhu BA Nanjing DipArts Nanjing Educ.Coll.  
MBA

**Principal research fellow**

Alan Houston GradDipBusAdmin Swinburne I.T.

**Senior research fellows**

Roger Banks BE Melb. FTS FIEAust FAIM FSSE (*on leave*)  
Robert Carter BA Macq. MA A.N.U. GradDipPopHealth  
NCEPH  
Johanna Cook BSocSc R.Melbourne I.T. MLib MBA  
Terri Jackson MA PhD Brandeis

Johanna McNeil BSc MBA *Melb.*  
 Race Mathews BEd MA *Melb.* LACST  
 Anthony Newstead BSc BA(Econ) *Melb.* DIC *Lond.*  
 MIEAust  
 Helen Shaw MCom *Melb.*  
 Leonie Segal MEC  
 Jonatha Testi BA *Melb.* GradDipUrbanRes&Pol  
*Swinburne I.T.* DipEd(Sec) ACU  
 Leigh Watts MA *Melb.*

**Research fellow**  
 Robert John Lawrence BA(Soc Sc) *Deakin*  
 Andrew Street BA MSc *York(U.K.)*

**Senior associate**  
 William Kricker BSc BE *Syd.* MBA N.S.W.

**Associate**  
 Graeme Taylor BCom DipEd *Melb.* MEC

**Administrative secretaries**  
 Lillian Mary Murphy  
 Jo Fergusson

**Administrative staff**  
 Simone Reed

## Syme Department of Accounting

### Caulfield campus

#### Professor

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA (*Head of department*)

#### Adjunct professors

Ray Chambers AO BEc DSc(Econ) FASSA FCPA  
 Louis Goldberg AO BA MCom LittD FASSA FCPA ACIS

#### Associate professors

Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA *Malaya* MBA *Alta.* ACA FCPA  
*(Deputy head)*

Claudio Romano BEC *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA

Victor Wan BE *Sing.* MSc PhD N.S.W. ACA ASIA FCPA  
 FTIA MACS

#### Senior lecturers

Ian Beaman BSc N.S.W. DipIndEng PhD *N'cle* (N.S.W.)  
 Denis Fettes BEc BEd MAdmin CPA

Stewart Jones BCA PhD *Well.*

Nihal Mudalige BA MBA ASA ACA

Sheikh Fazlur Rahman MCom *Rajsh.* PhD *Manc.*

John Rice BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* MEC FCPA

Laurie Webb BA MAdmin FCPA FCIS FCIM JP

#### Lecturers

Bryan Baker BA *Well.* MAdmin CPA

Peter Carey BEc ACA

Brian Clarke BSc DipEd *Vic.* *Tor.* ACA

Lynette Ellis BCom DipEd *Melb.* DipComLaw CPA

Ghassan Wafic Hossari BSc(BusAdmin) *Kutztown State Coll.* MCom *Melb.*

Wei Lu BEC *Jinling* MEC *LaT.*

Brendan O'Connell BBus *Ballarat C.A.E.*  
*GradDipFin&Invest Securities Inst.Aust.*

William Richardson MEC ASA

Kosmas Xenophon Smyrnios DipOccTher *Lincoln Inst.* PhD  
*LaT.* DipOT *Melb.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Patrizia Francesca Rossi BA *LaT.* DipEd *Aust.Catholic*  
 MEdSt

Rohit James Sharma BBus(Acc)(Hons)

Geoffrey Speight BSc GradDipAcc PhD

Anna Stamatiatos BEc BSc DipEd

Alan Topp BCom *Melb.* FCPA

#### Research assistant

Vacant

#### Executive officer

Ann McInnes

### Secretary to the head of department

Sophie Antoniou

### Graduate courses officer

Merran Lisa Mathews BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

### Administrative officer

Elvira Kiamco Gall BSc *Cebu* BBus (B&F) *Chisholm I.T.* AIB

### Administrative staff

Barbara Cunningham

Noela McKenzie

John Nairn

Edith Rosengarten

Mark Smith BBus *Deakin*

## Syme Department of Banking and Finance

### Caulfield campus

#### Professor

Michael Skully BS BA *Arizona* MBA *Utah* GradDipEc  
*Stockholm ASIA* ACIS FCPA ACIM AAIB(Snr) (*Head of department*)

#### Associate professor

Robin Edwards BJuris LLM DES *Nancy Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)*

#### National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury Operations

Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm I.T.* CertBusSt(Bkg)  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* AASA CPA AAIB(Snr) MCT

#### Senior lecturers

Katherine Avram MCom(Hons) *Melb.* BEc(Hons) DipEd AAIB(Snr)

Stephen Barkoczy BA LLB MTaxLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Andrew Child DipEd MEC AIMM (*on secondment to MSC-Syme Business School, Malaysia*)

Richard Morgan DipPrimTeach *Victoria Coll.(Aust.)* BEd  
*Melb.* BA DipEd LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Michael Vincent MEI *Swinburne I.T.* GradDipBkg&Fin  
*Chisholm I.T.* DipEx *Aust.Inst.Export.* AFAIEx AAIB(Snr)  
 AIMM MAICD

#### Lecturers

Patrick Cussen BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Anita Doraisami BEc(Hons) *LaT.* BSW MCom(Hons) *Melb.*

Ross Guest BA *Macq.* MCom *Melb.* DipEd N.E.

Wayne Gumley BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Siang Ng BCom *Nan.* ME *Syd.*

Ian O'Connor BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.* MAcc(Fin)  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* CPA AAIB(Snr)

Mei-Leng Rankin MEC

Gerrie Roberts BSc DipEd *LaT.*

Andrew Robertson LLM(Hons) Qld SSC(Qld) Solicitor High Court Aust.

Antoinette Sernia BA DipEd *Melbourne C.A.E.* LLB  
 Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Brendan Sweeney LLB BCom *Melb.*

Judith Taylor BEc *LaT.*

Yve Yamouni LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Assistant lecturers

Neil Bellamy BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Rayna Brown BA *Macq.* AAIB(Snr)

Pamela Cussen LMSecE Lyon MBA

Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* CertPostgradStuds  
*Shanghai* DipAsianLaw *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Megan Hand BEc(Fin) *Macq.*

George Messinis BEc(Hons) DipEd *LaT.*

Andrew Pinnuck BAppSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipSecurities  
*Securities Inst.Aust.*

Rachel Yerk Wan Sung BSocSc *H.K.*

Nishi Verma MA G.N.D. MPhil(Econ) *Punj.*  
Chris Viney BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.* DipFinPlan  
*Deakin AAIB(Snr)*

**Librarian**

Bill Muehlenberg BA(Hons) *Chicago MA(Hons) Boston*  
PhD *Deakin*

**Personal assistant to the head of school**

Vacant

**Administrative officer**

Kim Miller

**Executive officer**

Gill Horodyski TSTC

**Administrative staff**

Kerrie Bright

Meredith Coyle

Deanne Gilbert

Michelle Hilbert

Samantha Hollow

Kaarina Liind

Carol Settel

## Syme Department of Management

### Caulfield campus

**Professors**

John Osman Miller AO BCom BA *Melb.* BEd *LaT.*  
MEDAdmin N.E. PhD FCPA FAIM FAICD FCA(Aust)  
(*Head of department*)  
Amrik Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE  
MIQA

**Associate professors**

Denis Kiellerup BA PhD *Melb.*  
Alan Simon MA *Witw.* BEd *Natal* PhD *Rhodes*

**Ford Fellow in Manufacturing Management**

Nicholas Beaumont BSc *Well.* MBA *R.Melbourne I.T.* PhD

**Helen M Schutt Fellow in Manufacturing Management**

Amrik Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE  
MIQA

**Philip Morris research fellow**

Trevor Pratt BSc(Eng) *Lond.*

**Senior lecturers**

Anne Bardoe BEc MBA *Melb.* DipEdPsych  
Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic. I.C.* GradDipAppPsych  
*Caulfield I.T.* MBA MIPMA MAITD  
Robert Nordlinger MSc *M.I.T.*

Stuart Orr BE MEngSc

Kathleen Phyllis Ralston DipPrivSecPrac *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.* MED PhD TTTC

Ian Stagg PhC *Vic. Coll.Pharm.* GradDipOrgDev  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* MAdmin

**Lecturers**

Mary Anderson BBus *Chisholm I.T.* MBA  
Megan Baker DipTeach *Melb.* C.A.E. BBus(OfficeAdmin)  
*Chisholm I.T.*

Wendy Bell BBus *Chisholm I.T.*

Rolf Bergman BBusAdEc *Lund*

James Burgess BCom MBA DipEd *Melb.*

Patricia Davis DipComPrac *R.Melbourne I.T.* BA *LaT.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Melb.*

Brian D'Nette BCom *Madr.* LLB Kamaraj  
DipPersMgt&IndRel Xavier Labour Relations Inst. India

MBA *Arkansas*

Nell Anne Eastaughfe BBus *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipOrgBeh  
*Swinburne I.T.* AIMM

William Darwood Ferme MBA *Melb.* MSc(Eng) *Birm.*  
Loretta Inglis DipPrivSecPrac *R.Melbourne I.T.* BBus  
*Chisholm I.T.*

Fern Marriott BSc(Psych) Hull MOrgBehav *Lanc.*

Yvonne McLaughlin BA DipEd MBA *Melb.*

Michael Morrison BEc GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne I.T.*

AIMM MAHRI

Robert Pridham BBus(Mktg) *Chisholm I.T.* MBus(Mktg)

Leah Spatz BEc MAdmin

**Executive officer**

Jo McLean

**Personal assistant to the head of Syme Management**

Teresa Pais

**Administrative officer**

Linda Slater

**Administrative staff**

Leanne Davine

Jennie Healey

Katie Koutouvas

Elizabeth Ruth Powell

Jane Stanbridge Young

## Syme Department of Marketing

### Caulfield campus

**Adjunct professor**

Max Sutherland BCom(Mktg) N.S.W. MPsyche Syd. PhD  
*Kent State*

**Linfox Fellow in Logistics Management**

David Ballantyne GradDipOrgBeh CPA AASA AAIB(Snr)

**Senior lecturers**

Geoff Alford BSc BA *Melb.*

Donald James Bradmore BA MEd *Melb.* MA *Syd.* TPTC

Ken Grant BCom *Melb.* MBA *Mich.* CMAHRI CPA

Sally Ann Joy BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipEd(Tertiary)

*Hawthorn I.E.* GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne I.T.*

(*Acting head of department*)

Chris Kimberley BAgSc *Melb.* DipContEd N.E. MBA

Michael Robert Shaw GradDipMktg *Caulfield I.T.* BSc MBA

Paul Richard Steffens BEng PhD *Qld*

**Lecturers**

David Bednall MA *Melb.* PhD *LaTMMRSA MAPS*

Val Clulow BA *Swinburne I.T.* MEd(DistEd) S.Aust.

DipTeach *Frankston Teach.Coll.*

Peter Dapiran DipAppChem *Footscray I.T.* BSc *Melb.* BA  
*Swinburne I.T.* FRMIT MAIMM

Lawrence Brian Dooley BSc(Hons) MAgSc *Melb.* PhD  
A.N.U. MBA

Joel Michael Haire DipBus(Mtg) *Caulfield I.T.* BBus(Acc)  
*Chisholm I.T.* MBA

Janine Hendry BBus(Mktg) *Caulfield I.T.*

MBus(TourismDev) *Victoria U.T.*

Robin Pollard BSc N.Z. PhD

Irene Helen Powell BA(Mktg) *Strath.*

Ian Walker BCom *Melb.* DipEd State Coll. Vic. (*Melb.*)  
MA(Psych) Illinois MktgPrac *R.Melbourne I.T.*

David Watson MEI *Swinburne I.T.* BBus(Mktg)

Rob Williams BA *Melb.* MBA

**Personal assistant to the head of department**

Wendy Jolly

**Department administrative officer**

Cassie Goffin

**Administrative officers**

Margaret Butterley

Helen Frost

**Secretaries**

Amanda Venema

Liz Dumps DipIPSA FIPS

**Administrative staff**

Libby Doyle BA(SocSc)

Jacquie Piggott

## Syme Business School – Frankston

### Peninsula campus

#### Professor

Greg Tucker BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
(*Acting head*)

#### Associate professor

Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA *Malaya* MBA *Alta.* ACA FCPA

#### Senior lecturers

Ron Edwards BCom DipEd MA *Melb.* GradDipCompEd AASA

Tim Haslett MA *Auck.* MEdAdmin N.E. DipTeach N.Z. MAdmin

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* MED *Melb.* PhD *Alta.* MACE MACEA MAITD AIMM

Bill Schroder MAgSc *Massey* PhD *Purdue*

Neil Smith RFD BCom DipEd *Melb.* MAdmin CPA

Erwin Waldman BCom *N.S.W.* MAcc N.E. CPA FTIA

Kim Wyatt BEc BEdSt CPA FTIA

#### Lecturers

Annette Baines CertEd *Kelvin Grove Teachers Coll.* BEc MBA ASA

Linda Brennan BBus(Hons)

Rod Bryant BCom *Melb.* TSTC

Max Coulthard BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.*

Lawrence Brian Dooley BSc(Hons) MAgSc *Melb.* PhD A.N.U. MBA

Paul de Lange BEd *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAcc

Marilyn Fenwick BA BBus *Chisholm I.T.*

Judith Gray BA DipEd *Melb.*

Peter Krueger BBus *Riverina C.A.E.* CPA

Gerald Lascelles BA N.Z. and BA(Psych) Well. MAPSs

Andrew McNicol BCom LLB *Melb.* ACA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lyall Phillips LLB BBus *Victoria I.C.* DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* DipIntComLaw AFAIM FIBA AFAMI Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Anthony van Oosterwijck BSc DipEd *Melb.* MAdmin

Kevin Wong BEc(Hons) *Malaya* MA(EcoEd) *Ohio*

MA(IntEc) PhD *S.Calif.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Jeniffer Boykett LLB BSc DipEd *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Judy Gardiner LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Hugh O'Reilly BSc DipEd GradDipCompEd

Peter Schuwalow BEd *Melb.*

#### Office manager and personal assistant

Stevie Caswell

#### School administrative officer

Elaine Layton

#### Administrative officer

Sue Collis

#### Administrative staff

Judith Murray

Suzanne Pigdon

## School of Business – Gippsland

### Churchill campus

#### Professor

Murray James Cree BA Well. MA *Cant.* AIMM ANZAM  
(*Acting head*)

#### Associate professors/principal lecturers

William Frederick Battersby MEC

Michael John Crowley BEc *LaT.* MCom *Melb.* AAIB(Snr)

Richard John Hartshorn BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.* MEC N.E. FCPA

Jeffrey Phillip Wrathall BEc *LaT.* MAdmin AIMM

#### Senior lecturers

Carole Frances Axton BBSc(Hons) *LaT.* GradDipAud *Melb.* APS ASA AIMM (*Acting*)

Brian Conheady BCom N.U.I. MBus McG. CMA(Canada)

Gerard Kazakevitch MEC PhD *Moscow MAES*

Ian Kelly MA *Glas.* MA *Tas.* BED *Leth.* GradDipAsianSt Armadale C.A.E. GradDipTourism *James Cook*

A Leonard Moore BA DipEd *Syd.* LLB *Melb.* GradDipDistEd AssDipLabourSt S.Aust. C.A.E.

Siva Muthaly BSc *Tenn.* MBA *Penn.* AIMM

Leonard John Pullin BA(BusSt) *Ealing C.H.E.*

GradDipIndRel W'gong MBus CMAHRI AIMM

Wendy Whitem-Trunz MA Ill. MBA MSC *Georgia State* DipEd *Syd.* BA AIMM

#### Lecturers

Leone Carol Cameron BBus S.Qld MAHRI

Andrew Coleman BA LLB

John Henry Cooney BA BEc N.E. MCom *Deakin CPA*

Murray Crawford BEC LLB

Alison Dean BSc(Hons) DipEd *Syd.* GradDipBusMgt AIMM MAITD

Maureen Fastenau BA *American (Wash.)* MA *Calif.* PhD Duke CMAHRI MAITD

Richard Gough BA *Melb.*

Abdel Karim Halabi BBus(Acctg) *Bendigo C.A.E.*

GradDipEd *Melbourne C.A.E.* GradDipBus *Deakin ASA*

Geoffrey Harrington BA *Syd.* BLit *Deakin AIMM*

Suzanne Harrold BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.* CPA

Peter David Hoefer BBus R.Melbourne I.T. DipEd *Melb.* GradDipComp *Deakin CPA*

Lynette Joan Horsfield BCom *Melb.* GradDipComp *Deakin ACA*

Phillip Moore BCom LLB *Melb.*

Barbara Jean Mumford BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Matthew O'Brien BA(SocSc) *Canberra C.A.E.* LLB A.N.U.

Shirley Ann Richardson BA GradDipEd *Gippsland I.A.E.* MLit N.E. MAES

Kevin John Sharp BCom *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. TSTC CPA

Peter Townsend HND *Kingston Polytech.*

GradDipPersAdmin *Bristol Polytech.* MIPM MAMI CMAHRI MIMC

Mark Tucker BEc(Hons) *LaT.* MCom *Melb.*

Maurice William Tucker BBus *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipMgt Swinburne I.T. AIMM

Richard Winter DipBusSt BA(BusSt)(Hons) MBus *Curtin AIMM*

Shahid Yamin BTech *Brunel(U.K.)* MBA N'cle(N.S.W.) DipEd Sydney C.A.E. AIMM MIMCA AMIBF(UK) MAM(USA) FAMS(USA) ACIM

#### Assistant lecturers

Rosa Cabrera BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Eric de Bruijn BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* GradDipBus(Mgt)

Elspeth Frew MA *Edin.* MSc(Tourism) *Strath.*

Carol Jeffs BBus(Multi)

Siobhan Jordan BBus *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Jodie Maxwell BBus(Multi)

Raju Mulye BSc *Poona* MBA S.Fraser

Geoff Perks BBus(Multi)

Judith Kaye Tenant BA(Ec) DipEd *LaT.*

Luba Trauner BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.* CPA

#### School business manager

Leslie John Hunt AccCert *Footscray I.T.* CPA

#### Executive officer

Robert Carlesso BBus(Multi)

#### School secretary/Office manager

Joan Ingwersen

#### Administrative officers

Monique Bonnici

Fran Hayes

Jennifer Murray

#### Administrative assistants

Sharon Kemsley

Joanne Sawyer

### *Gippsland research and information bank*

#### **Project manager**

Bettyanne Foster BA

#### **Administrative officer**

Sue Johnson

## **Special purpose centres**

### **Asian Business Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Kevin Wong BEc(Hons) *Malaya* MA(EcoEd) *Ohio* MA(IntEc) PhD *S.Calif.*

### **Asian Financial Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Alice de Jonge BA *Melb.* LLB(Hons) CertPostgradStuds *Shanghai* DipAsianLaw *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Australian Agribusiness Research Unit**

#### **Executive director**

Michael O'Keffe BSc(Ag) *Syd.* GradDipMktg *Mitchell C.A.E.*

#### **Research assistant**

Fiona Manifold DipEd *Melb.* BBus(AgrBus)

### **Australian Banking Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Michael Vincent MEI *Swinburne I.T.* GradDipBkg&Fin *Chisholm I.T.* DipEx *Aust.Inst.Export.* AFAIEx AAIB(Snr) AIMM MAICD

### **Australian Centre for Retail Studies**

#### **Associate professor and executive director**

Michael Collins MA *Cantab.* FRMIT FRMIA

#### **Senior consultant**

Michael Headberry GradDipMktg *Caulfield I.T.* BA DipEd *ARMIA*

#### **Consultant**

Peter Phillips-Rees BA *Adel.* DipMgt *R.Melbourne I.T.* FRMIT

#### **Administrative officer/secretary**

Brigitte Pecora

### **Australian Taxation Studies Unit**

#### **Director**

Stephen Barkoczy BA LLB MTaxLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Centre of Policy Studies and IMPACT project**

#### **Director and professor**

Peter Bishop Dixon AM PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA

#### **Deputy director and professorial fellow**

Brian Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.*

#### **Associate director and professor**

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA

#### **Associate director and reader**

Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD *Adel.*

#### **Senior research fellows**

Philip David Adams PhD *Melb.* BEc

Mark Horridge BA GradDipEc *A.N.U. MA Cantab.* PhD *Melb.*

Daina McDonald MCom *Melb.*

Robert Andrew McDougall BCom BSc *Melb.*

Gerald Anthony Meagher MSc *Melb.* PhD

#### **Research fellows**

Sang Hee Han MPA *Seoul* BPolSc *Yonsei* DipEc MEC *Syd.*

Winsome Jill Harrison MSc *Qld* GradDipComp

Michael Malakellis MCom *Melb.*

Jayant Menon BEc *LaT.* MCom PhD *Melb.*

Maureen Therese Rimmer BSc BEc DipEd PhD *LaT.* MCom *Melb.*

#### **Research associate**

Matthew Will Peter DipEd *LaT.* MA *Deakin* BEc

Farzana Naqvi BA *Punj.* DipCompSc *Islam.* MEC *Quaid-E-Azam*

#### **Computer officer**

Colin Logan Thompson BSc DipEd MSc *Liv.* GradDipCompSc *Swinburne I.T.*

## **David Syme Centre for Competitive Advantage**

#### **Executive director**

Sally Ann Joy BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipEd(Tertiary) *Hawthorn I.E.* GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne I.T.*

## **David Syme International Business Centre**

#### **Executive director**

Sally Ann Joy BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipEd(Tertiary) *Hawthorn I.E.* GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne I.T.*

## **International Research Unit for Chinese Accounting and Finance**

#### **Executive director**

Vacant

## **Leadership Research Unit**

#### **Director**

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Melb.* PhD *Alta.* MACE MACEA MAITD AIMM

#### **Deputy director**

Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAppPysch *Caulfield I.T.* MBA MIPMA MAITD

## **Quality Management Research Unit**

#### **Professor and director**

Amrik Sohal BE MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE MIQA

## **Syme Centre for Enterprise Development**

#### **Associate professor and executive director**

Denis Kiellerup BA PhD *Melb.* TPTC MAPs

#### **Administrative officer**

Kathy Pattas

## **Syme Monash Accounting Research and Training Centre**

#### **Associate professor and Executive director**

Claudio Romano BEc *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA

#### **Academic programs coordinator**

Jacinta Denise Hoare BCom N.S.W. ASA

#### **Business manager**

Deva Corea FCMA(U.K.) AIDPM(U.K.) CPI(Malawi)

**Administrative officer**

Santina Godino BBus(Pers&IndRel) *R.Melbourne I.T.*

---

## **Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**

### *Clayton campus*

#### **Officers of the faculty**

**Dean**

Clifford John Bellamy BE N.Z. PhD *Syd. MIEAust FACS*

**Administrative officers**

Martine Ramberg BA

Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc *Melb.*

**Administrative assistant**

Mary Dalpathado BA *Ceyl.*

**Assistant to dean**

Rita Bagossy BBus *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipInfCommTechnolEduc *Melb. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. ASA MACS*

**Secretary to the dean**

Margaret Thorne

### **Business Systems**

**Professors**

Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm. FOR (Head)*

**Senior lecturers**

Andrew Flitman BSc *York (U.K.)* PhD *Warw. (Deputy head)*

Li Koon-Yin MAdminSci PhD *Lond. CEng MIEE*

MIMgt(U.K.) MACS

Christopher White DipOpsRes MEc PhD

Edward James Gerard Wilson MEc

Chung-Hsing Yeh MMSc *Natnl. Cheng Kung* PhD MACS

**Lecturers**

Susan Bedingfield MSc DipOpsRes

Chao-Lin Chang BSc *Soochow* MMgt MIIE CPIE

David Chee-Kiat Goh MBusSys MIMgt MACS PCP

Stephen Barrie Huxford MSc *Flin. DipCompSc Adel.*

Robert Bruce Johnston DipEd MSc

Kevin Basil Gerard Luxford BSc BE *Cant. MAdmin*

GradDipInfoTech AMIEE MIEEE MACS

Rodney Leonard Martin BE *Tas. MAdmin MIEAust*

Anne Parr BA(Hons) DipEd *LaT. MBusSys GradDipComp*

Juergen Hermann Heinz Ude BAppSc *Caulfield I.T. PhD*

(part-time)

Kees Cornelis Sietsma BE *Syd. MIEEE (part-time)*

**Assistant lecturers**

Elizabeth Margaret Burley BAppSc(CompSc)

*R.Melbourne I.T. GradDipBusTech (part-time)*

Simon Hastings BComp(InfoSys)

David Hawthorn BE

Uma Jajoo BSc *Baroda* GradDipBusSys

Daisy Yoke Peng Seng BCom *Melb. GradDipBusSys*

Karl Ashley Williams BEc

Fook Lung Yip BE MBusSys

**Senior research fellow**

Brian Warren Jenney BA *Manc. PhD Birm. FIEAust CPEng*

CEng FIMechE MIEE CStat FSS HonFQSA FIQA FIIE

FMS MIMgt (part-time)

**Language and learning assistants**

Sally Knowles BA DipEd *W.Aust. DipRSA W.Aust.C.A.E.*

DipSupd'EtFr *HauteBret (part-time)*

Linda Catherine Wilkins BA(Hons) DipEd BEd *Melb. MED*

GradDipCareers *VictoriaColl. (Aust.)*

**Research assistants**

Simon Burford Fock BCom *Melb. GradDipBusSys (part-time)*

Brad Owen Williams BBusSys

**Technical officer**  
Christopher Young  
**Administrative officer**  
Diane Wendy West  
**Administrative secretaries**  
Lesley Eamsophana  
Marina D'Costa

## Computer Science

### Professors

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil Oxon. (*Pure Mathematics*) (jointly with Department of Mathematics)  
Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD Tor. MSc (*Head*)  
Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Syd. FACS

### Reader

Lloyd Allison BA *Cantab.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Manc.*

### Senior lecturers

Trevor Ian Dix MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Angas John Hurst BSc BE *Adel.* PhD N.S.W.  
Kimbal Marriott PhD *Melb.*  
Ronald David Pose BSc PhD  
Peter Eric Tischer BSc PhD  
Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* (*jointly with Department of Mathematics*)  
Ingrid Zukerman MSc *Haifa (Technion)* PhD *Calif.*

### Lecturers

Damian Matthew Conway BSc PhD  
Kevin Korb MSc PhD *Indiana*  
Jon Paul McCormack DipArt *Swinburne I.T.* BSc  
Siddheswar Ray BSc MStat *Calc.* DIC PhD *Lond.*

### Assistant lecturer

Angela Carbone BSc  
Linda Dawson BSc Syd. GradDipEngDev  
Piat Na Lim BSc C.N.A.A.

### Research fellow

David Leonard Dowe BSc *Melb.* MEc *Lond.* PhD

### Research assistants

David William Albrecht BSc  
Michael Patrick McGaughey BSc  
Chut Ngeow Yee MSc

### Laboratory manager

Milton John Richardson

## Robotics and Digital Technology

### Professor

James William Breen BSc MBA *Melb.* MACS MACM (*Head*)

### Principal lecturer

Leonard John Dann FRMTC BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
MIEAust AFIMA MACS

### Senior lecturers

Colin George Herbert BE DipCommE *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
TTTC  
Simon Derek Hill BE *Chisholm I.T.* MSc PhD *Rhode I.*  
MIEEEE (*Deputy head*)  
Anthony James McGregor MSc *Massey* MACM  
Andrew Peter Paplinski MSc PhD *Warsaw*  
Hong Ren Wu MEng *Beijing* PhD *W'gong*

### Lecturers

Nandita Bhattacharjee MTech *Bombay I.T.*  
Vicki Ray Giesemann BE *Curtin* GradDipDigComm  
*Chisholm I.T.*  
Charles Michael Greif BSc  
Gordon Stewart Lowe BEng N.S.W.I.T. GradDipMaintEng  
*Swinburne I.T.* GradDipRobotics *Chisholm I.T.*  
John Richard Robinson DipMechEng *Yallourn Tech.Coll.*  
MSc

### Projects officer

Peter James Atkinson BSc PhD

**Technical officer**  
Gary Peter Evans BComp  
**Senior secretary**  
Eryn Dianne Feher  
**Computer systems officer**  
Andrew Moore BComp  
**Laboratory technician**  
Jason Singleton

## Librarianship, Archives and Records

### Professor

John Levett BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MLIB FLAA (*Head*)

### Reader

Brian John McMullin MA N.Z. MLS W.Ont. PhD *Leeds ALAA*

### Senior lecturers

Douglas Ross Harvey BMus(Hons) PhD *Well.* DipNZLS FNZLA ALAA  
Sue McKemmish MA GradDipLib *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Radha Rasmussen LLB *Sing.* MLIB Wales DipMigSt FLA ALAA

### Lecturers

Jane Anderson BA DipLib GradDipBIT *Swinburne I.T.*  
Frank Upward MA DipEd *Melb.* ARMAA

### Assistant lecturers

Sheena Cuthbert BA BEd GradDipLib *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
AALIA  
Livia Lacovino BA(Hons) *Melb.* GradDipIM(A&R)  
*Melbourne C.A.E.*

### Administrative assistants

Margaret Incoll  
Mary Lou Maroney

## Caulfield campus

## Officers of the faculty

### Deputy dean

Vacant

### Faculty registrar

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd N.E.

### Student services manager

Jen Sullivan GradDipComp

### Technical officers

Duke Fonias  
Louis Kourtidis  
See Hung Ngien

### Senior secretary to the faculty registrar

Connie Thalmeier

### Administrative officers

Kerrie Jewell  
Kim Elizabeth Williams BA GradDipComp

### Administrative assistants

Wendy Betts BA DipEd *Melb.*  
Clare Natalie Cole  
Kut Leow BA GradDipSecSt  
Catherine Nystazos

### Computer systems administrators

John Bartholomeusz BA *Melb.* DipEd GradDipComp  
Dung the Dinh DEng *Stras.* BAgEng *Tokyo Agriculture*  
GradDipComp

## Computer Technology

### Professors

Bala Srinivasan BE *Madr.* MTech PhD *Kanpur* (*Head*)

**Phillip Morris Steele** DipBusStud BAppSc *Vic. I.C.*  
GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MACS MACM (*jointly with the School of Computing and Information Technology, Frankston*)

**Associate professor**

**John Daly** BSc *Syd.* GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.* MACS

**Senior lecturers**

Christopher Peter Avram BSc MACS MACM MIEEE  
Noel Gregory Craske BSc *Flin.* GradDipCompStud  
*Canberra C.A.E.* MSc A.N.U. PhD *LaT.* MACS MAAAI  
Geoffrey Peter Martin MSc PhD *Melb.* MACS MIEEE  
MACM

**Lecturers**

John Carpenter BE *Melb.* MEngSc N'cle (N.S.W.) MACS  
Jason David Cedia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.*  
David Leslie Foott BA *James Cook* MLitt N.E. MBA ALAA  
Stephen Roy Giles BAppSc R.*Melbourne I.T.* GradDipEd  
*Hawthorn I.E.* GradDipCompSc BEd *LaT.*  
Peter Frederick Granville GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* BSc  
Mark Andrew Nolan BA GradDipDP GradDipIT  
*Chisholm I.T.* MACS  
Robert Charles Redpath BSc *LaT.* DipEd State Coll. Vic.  
(*Rusden*) GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.*  
Robert John Sier BAppSc *Caulfield I.T.* MACS  
Rodney Lancelot Simpson MCIT  
Arkady Zaslavsky MSc PhD *Tbilisi* (*jointly with the School of Computing and Information Technology, Frankston*)

**Assistant lecturers**

Kathleen Kim Bay BSc GradDipComp  
Vicki Constantindis BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*  
Renee Gedge BA *Vic. Coll. (Aust.)* GradDipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
GradDipComp *Caulfield I.T.*  
Kathleen Joan Muntz BSc  
**Administrative officer**  
Hannah Amanda Ellerton

## Information Systems

**Professor**

**David Reginald Arnott** BEc(Hons) N'cle (N.S.W.) MACS  
(*Head*)

**Associates in the Department of Information Systems**

Stephen Ingram GradDipC&IS *Chisholm I.T.* MACS  
Graeme Charles Simsion GradDipC&IS *Chisholm I.T.* MBA  
*Melb.* BSc MACS  
Robert Westcott BA DipEd GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.* MA  
*LaT.*

**Senior lecturers**

Gail Margaret Bourne GradDipC&IS *Chisholm I.T.* MComp  
Dan Thayer Eaves GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MComp  
Ilona Jagielska MSc *Torun*  
Sharman Lichtenstein MSc *Melb.* MACS  
Graeme George Shanks GradDipC&IS MAppSc  
*Chisholm I.T.* BSc DipEd MACS MAAAI (*Deputy head*)  
Helen Gwenda Smith BSc *Melb.* DipEd GradDipIT  
*Chisholm I.T.* AAC

**Lecturers**

Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP *Melb.*  
Andrew William Barnden DipAppGeol GradDipElecComp  
*Ballarat C.A.E.* MACS  
Frada Burstein MSc *Tbilisi* PhD  
Raymond Douglas Canning DipEE BAppSc *Vic. I.C.* MBA  
*Melb.*  
Peta Darke GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* BA(Hons)  
Henry Linger BE *Swinburne I.T.* GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.*  
GradDipIT  
Peter Anthony O'Donnell BAppSc *Ballarat C.A.E.* MIEEE  
MACM MACS  
Jessica Josephine Pereira BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* MACS  
Christabel Barbara Rodrigues BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*  
DipEd *Melb.* MACS

Anne Christine Rouse BA GradDipIT *Swinburne I.T.*  
GradDipAppPsych

**Assistant lecturers**

Michael Grice BComp(Hons)  
Annette Joy Hamilton BA GradDipComp  
Brett Michael Hodgson BED State Coll. Vic. (*Rusden*)  
GradDipComp  
Suet Hung Kwok BSc(Hons) *Liv.*

**Research fellow**

**Research assistant**

Ann Margaret Gilbert BBus *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipComp

**Language and learning assistant**

Harriet Susan Searcey DipEd *Mercer BA LaT.*

**Computer systems officer**

Jason Cleve Watson BComp(Hons)

**Technical officer**

Louis Kourtidis

**Executive officer**

Elizabeth Anne McDowell

**Student services officer**

Karen Maree Young

**Administrative assistant**

Jodi Jean Barnes

## Software Development

**Professor**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM  
MACS

**Associate in the department of software development**

William Haebich BSc GradDipComp *Melb.* PhD A.N.U.  
MASOR MACS MAMS MACM AIEEE

**Senior lecturers**

Robert Andrew Hagan MSc MACS  
Anne Virginia McMillan BA *Melb.* GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.*  
MACS  
Christine Anne Mingins BA *Cant.* DipComp *Melb.*

**Lecturers**

Andrew James Blucher GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.*  
John Boutland ThL Aust. Coll. Theol. GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* MACS  
Jian Chen ME Xian Jiaotong MACM MALP MASL  
Bohdan Durnota BSc *Melb.* MIEEE MACM MSIAM MAMS  
MORSA

Dianne Linda Hagan BSc

John Lenarcic BAppSc BSc

Jan Carolyn Miller DipBusStud BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*

Sita Ramakrishnan BSc *Bon.* GradDipDP N.S.W.I.T.

GradDipEd Sydney C.A.E.

A.Sayeed Muhammed Sajeev BSc(Hons) Cochin

MTech(Hons) Calc. PhD

Sylvia Caroline Tucker BA DipEd Qld

**Assistant lecturers**

Andrew Cheng GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* BSc  
Judith Irene Sheard GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc

**Research assistant**

Richard Lin MSc

**Administrative officer**

Michelle Riseley

## Pearcey Centre for Computing

**Executive director**

Jack Ronald Greig BSc DipEd *Melb.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* MACS

**Course coordinator**

Gayle Brooks

**Technical officer**Rocky Fraia BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.***Administrative officer**

Diana Sussman

**Administrative assistant**

Marie Staracek

## *Peninsula campus*

### **School of Computing and Information Technology, Frankston**

**Professor**Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc *Vic. I.C.*  
GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MACS MACM (*Head*)**Senior lecturer**Peter Agoston Torokfalvy BSc *Melb.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* MACS MASOR**Lecturers**Des Patrick Casey BA *Macq.* GradDipComp *Deakin* MEd  
TPTC MACS  
Denise Yzell Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.* MACS  
Robert John Dorling BA *Melb.* GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.*  
TSTC  
Jana Dospisil MAppSc MACS  
Ainslie Elizabeth Ellis BAppSc *Vic. I.C.*  
Peter McKenzie DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.* BSc MEd *Deakin*  
MACS  
Ewen Douglas McPherson GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.* BSc  
TPTC  
Arkady Zaslavsky MSc PhD *Tbilisi***Assistant lecturers**Nyorie Marion Lindner BA *Flin.*  
Robyn Joy Polan BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.***Technical services manager**Christopher Charles Freeman BAppSc *Caulfield I.T.***Administrative officer**

Cheryl Ann Ely

**Administrative secretaries**Lisa Darling  
Judi Steele

## *Gippsland campus*

### **Gippsland Division of Computing**

**Senior lecturers**Paul Stuart Anderson MSc *Nott.*  
Robert James Bignall BSc PhD *Flin.* GradDipFurtherEd  
Adelaide C.A.E. DipCompSc *Adel.* MACS MIEEE (*Head*)  
Gupta Baikunth Nath MA *Panj.* PhD Qld GradDipBusSys  
MIASC MACS MTIMS MAPICS  
Tim Sean Roberts BSc *Lond.* GradDipAppSc W.Aust.C.A.E.  
MAppSc *Cowan***Lecturers**James Gordon Kennedy Harris MA *Cantab.*  
Mahbub Hassan BSc Ankara MSc *Vic.B.C.*  
John Hewson DipElecEng *YallournTech.Coll.* DipMaths  
*R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Choon Fook Lau BSc DipEd *Malaya* MSc *Otago* MSc *Lond.*  
Syed Mahbubur Rahmun MSc PhD *Bud.U.T.*  
Lindsay Frederick Smith DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.*  
GradDipComp *Deakin* TTTC MACS  
Kim Styles HighDipTeach State Coll. *Vic. (Melbourne)*  
Douglas William Thomson BSc

## **Faculty of Education**

### **Officers of the faculty**

**Dean**Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD FASSA**Associate dean**Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA**Associate dean (research)**Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*  
MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull***Faculty registrar**

John Duncan BEc MEPA

**Associates of the faculty**Kevin Collins BA BEd *Melb.* FACE  
Peter William Hill BEd *Lond.* DipEd PhD *Murdoch*  
John Lawry BA BEd *Melb.* PhD FACE  
Clifford Keith Malcolm BEd PhD  
Valerie Jean Russell BA BEd PhD *Melb.*

### **School of Graduate Studies**

**Professors**David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.*  
Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*  
MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull*  
Barry McGaw BSc BEd *Qld* MEd PhD *Ill.* (*honorary*)  
Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA  
(*Head of school*)**Readers**Paul Leslie Gardner BSc MEd *Melb.* PhD  
Andrew David Spaull MComm DipEd *Melb.* PhD**Associate professors**Gerald Burke BCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Colin William Evers BA PhD *Syd.* LitB N.E.  
Margaret Gill BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* MPhil *Leeds*  
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD  
Neville John King BA DipEd *Tas.* PhD *Lat.*  
Geoffrey Neale Molloy DipPhysEd *Melb.* BEd MA PhD *Alta.*  
Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgriSc BEd *Melb.* PhD  
Glenn Lynton Rowley BSc BEd *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.*  
Christopher Francis Sharpley BA MEd PhD N.E.  
DipSchCouns DipPsych *Qld*  
Stewart Craig Sykes BCom *Melb.* PhD**Senior lecturers**Lawrence Bernard Angus BA *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* PhD *Deakin*  
Lawrence Bartak MA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
Gilbert Francis Best MS PhD *Purdue*  
Dudley Charles Blane BA *Open CertEd Oxon.* PhD  
DipMathsEd *Lond.* FIMA  
Anthony Phillip Greenway MA *Edin.* PhD *Louvain*  
Peter Christian Gronn BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc N.Z. PhD DipEd  
MEnvSc FAIP (*part-time*)  
Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd *W.Aust.* MA *Lond.*  
Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD *Auck.*  
Anne Beatrice Nel McDougall MSc MEd *Melb.* PhD  
Susan May Moore BSc DipEd MEd *Melb.* PhD *Florida State*  
Norman Charles Nettleton BSc DipSc *Otago* PhD  
Alan Mostyn Rice BA PhD  
Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc N'cle (U.K.) BA PhD *Macq.* PGCE  
Brist. DipEdSt *Sydney Teachers Coll.* PhD *Macq.*  
Ann Rosemary Shorten BA MEd *Melb.* LLB(Hons) PhD  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
Robin Small BSc MA *Cant.* PhD A.N.U.  
Brian James Spicer BCom DipEd *Melb.* MA PhD  
Martin George Sullivan MA BEd Qld PhD**Lecturers**

Gita Akerstein BA DipEd MEd PhD TPTC

Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
 Leslie Elizabeth Farrell BA DipEd MEd  
 Margaret Gearon BA MEd MEdSt *Montpellier DEA Sorbonne RSA*Cert(TEFL)  
 Eleonora Gullone BA *Swinburne I.T.*  
 GradDipAppChildPsych *Preston I.T.* PhD  
 Marie-Therese Jensen MA *Melb.* DipEd *Syd.* RSA DipRSA(TEFL)  
 Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEdSt  
 Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd GradDipEdTech  
*State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)* MEd *W.Aust.* PhD  
 Monica Louise Slattery BEd *State Coll. Vic.* DipCounsPsych *Gippsland I.A.E.* MEdSt  
 Ilana Ariela Snyder BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Houston* PhD  
 Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.*

**Lecturers (part-time)**  
 Peter Eric Clarkson MEd *LaT.* DipMechEng *Footscray I.T.* AIE *Lond.* TTTC  
 Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd MEdSt  
 Judith D'Aloisio BEd DipEd  
 Eddie De Jong BSc MEdSt  
 Brenton Doecke BA *Flin.* MA DipEd *LaT.* PhD *Deakin*  
 Eleanor Margaret McCoy BA BEd *Melb.* MEd  
 Jane Southcott BMus DipEd *Adel.* MA *Lond.*  
 Elizabeth Joan Tudball BA *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
 Barbara Tulloch BA DipEd

**Assistant lecturers**  
 Vicki Bitsika BBSc(Hons) *LaT.* GradDipAppChildPsych *Preston I.T.*

**Assistant lecturers (part-time)**  
 Isobel Arriagada BA DipEd  
 Felicity Ann Bisiani BA *Melb.* DipEdTech *State Coll. Vic.* DipEd  
 David Charles Brissett BEc DipEd  
 Susanne Dawn Burnham BA DipEd  
 Les Stuart Clement BEc DipEd  
 Joanne Mary Deppeeler BEd *Calif.* MEdSt  
 Anita Forsyth BEc DipEd MEdSt  
 Maria Gindidis BA *Melb.* DipEd  
 Ian Richard Greenhalf BA BEd MEdSt  
 Judith Susanna Hajdu BA BEd *Melb.* MEdSt  
 Kay Louise Lipson BSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
 Victoria Shelley Taylor BA DipEd MEdSt

**Research fellow**  
 Rosamund Winter BA BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib *Melbourne C.A.E.*

**School executive officer and Graduate studies adviser**  
 Ann Rosemary Shorten BA MEd *Melb.* LLB(Hons) PhD  
 Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

## School of Early Childhood and Primary Education

**Professor**  
 Raymond McDonald Anderson BCom BEd *Melb.* PhD *Stan.* MEd TPTC MACE (*Head of school*)

**Associate professors**  
 Elizabeth Jean Mellor BA AdvDipEd DipSecEd *Adel.* MED *Waik.* PhD *Deakin*  
 Richard James Trembath BSc *Melb.* PhD *Texas* MEd MACE

**Principal lecturers**  
 Brian Anthony Parton DipPhysEd Qld MSc Edd *Oregon TPTC*  
 Ian Stanley Walker BA MEd TPTC

**Senior lecturers**  
 Robert Bilsborough BMus *Melb.* BEd DalcrozeLic TPTC  
 Sheila Devapragasam MA *Madr.* and *OXON.* DipEd MAPSS  
 Joseph Dora BA MEd TPTC  
 Robert Greaves DipArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* TACTC TPTC

Thomas Hill DipAg *Longerenong Agr. Coll.* BEc BEd MEdStud TPTC  
 Aubrey Dale Ingamells DipAgSc *Dookie Agr. Coll.* BSc TPTC  
 Robert Henry Marshall BA DipPhysEd *Melb.* BED TPTC  
 Charles Meyer BA DipEd *Melb.* GradDipESL *W'gong MA NAATI*  
 Phillip Perry MED PTC *Br. Col.* CertArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* PhD *Wash.* TPTC  
 Anthony Colin Townsend BA MEd PhD TPTC TACTC  
 Ronald Thomas White BA MEd TPTC  
 Richard Lewis Whyte BA DipEd MEd *Melb.* TPTC

**Lecturers**  
 Annette Douglas DipPE *Syd.* BEd *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* MHSc *LaT.*  
 Jayne Dyer BA GradDipFineArts *R.Melbourne I.T.* BEd *Melb.*  
 Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim *State Coll. Vic. (Frankston)* BA MEd *Melb.*  
 Margaret Ann Guest BA BEd TPTC  
 Andrea Patricia Horvath BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* CertScComm A.N.U.  
 George Leslie Hughes BSc DipEd *Melb.* MS MSEd S. Calif. TPTC MACS  
 Gregory Jon Hurworth BA CertEd York (U.K.) ARCM LRSM AMUSA MACE  
 Anne Kennedy BEd *Melb.* DipT(EC) *Caulfield I.T.* TITC  
 Jill Robbins BA *Calif.* DipKTC *Melb.* MEdSt  
 Peter Richard Robertson DipPhysEd *Melb.* BA TPTC  
 Geoffrey Ian Romeo DipT(Prim) *Chisholm I.T.* BA BEd MEdSt  
 Rosalyn Smith LLB *Melb.* BMus *New England Cons.* PhD TSTC

**Research assistant**  
 Dorothy Richardson BSc(Hons)

## School of Education, Gippsland

**Professor**  
 Leornard George Cairns MEd (Hons) PhD *Syd.* BComm (AppPsych)(Hons) N.S.W. MEd Arizona TeachersCert. (NSW) FRSA FATEA (*Head of school*)

**Associate professors**  
 Joseph Hallein BA Wyoming ProfCertEd Dickinson State Coll. PGDipEdAdmin Nfld MSc W.Mich. ALIAA  
 David Hubert Phillip Harvey BA Cant. MA Well. DipT N.Z. PhD MAPs

**Senior lecturers**  
 Graham William Detrick BA BEd Qld MS PhD Iowa TPTC  
 Jeffrey Charles Phillip Edwards MA(Hons) *Melb.* PGCE Lond. MACE  
 Harry John Pearson MEd *Melb.* BA(Hons) MED Stir. BEd TPTC  
 Judith Leon Phillips MED *Melb.* BA TPTC TTLC ALIAA  
 Paul William Richardson BA(Hons) DipEd N'cle (N.S.W.) MA(Hons) *Syd.*  
 Keith Eric Stead BA BSc(Hons) MSc Well. DipEd Massey DipT DPhil Waik. MNZPs  
 Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) Exe. MEd Brist. PhD Cantab. PGCertEd Birm. AcDipEd Lond.

**Lecturers**  
 Allan Lloyd Box BEd *State Coll. Vic.* TPTC  
 Andrew John Cope GDOE Chisholm I.T. BEd(PE) BED (HPER) *State Coll. Vic.* DipT Burwood Teachers Coll.  
 John Herbert Gough BSc(Hons) MSc PhD Qld MEd DipEd N.E. MRACI  
 Elaine Mary Pascoe BA Massey DipT N.Z. BEd MEdSt TPTC MACE  
 Jeffrey Richardson BA *Melb.* DipEd GDipLang *State Coll. Vic.* MEdSt  
 Julie Ann Rosewarne-Foster DipT *State Coll. Vic.* DipFineArts GDipFineArts MEd *LaT.*  
 Harbhajan Singh BSc GCed S.Pac. DipLib *Lond.* MLib ALA ALIAA MACE

Jane Elizabeth Southcott BMus(Hons) DipEd *Adel. MA Lond.*  
Hua Min Yee BA *ChenKung (Taiwan)* DipLib N.S.W. DipEd  
*Syd. BEdSt N'ele (N.S.W.) MEdSt*

**Assistant lecturer**

Michael Dominic Dyson DipTeach *Christchurch TeachColl.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.A.E. GradDipCompEd Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Don Welch BComm MEd TPTC

**Research Assistant**

Mollie Brenda Burley BAppSc *Lincoln* GradDipBusMgt  
Sharon Louise Morrison DipTeach  
Rhonda Marilyn Renwick BA *Gippsland I.A.E. DipT Toorak Teachers Coll.*

**Research Associate**

Heather Ellen Kelly BSc(Hons) *LaT. DipEd StateColl. Vic. (Melbourne)* GradDipEdSt Syd.

**Executive Assistant**

Pamela Odgers MIPS

---

## Faculty of Engineering

### School of Engineering, Clayton

**Dean**

Peter LePoer Darvell BCE *Melb. MS Ohio State MSE MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust*

**Associate dean**

William Alexander Brown BE MEngSc *Melb. PhD Belf. DipEd FIEAust MIEEE (Head)*

**Associate dean (engineering education)**

Zenon Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* FIEAust CPEng

**Associate dean (research and development)**

Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD *Cantab. FTS FPRI FIEAust FICorrT*

**Subdean**

Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc *Adel. PhD MIEEE*

**Head of Administration**

David Russell Secomb BA

**Administrative officers**

Gregory Allan Dohnt BA  
Coralie Ewert BA  
Bee Hwa Holmes BEc *LaT.*  
Russell Andrew Smiley BA *Melb.*

**Secretary to the dean**

M E Lockhart

**Fellows of the faculty**

Warren Hewertson BSc *Nott. PhD Lond. FRSC*  
Reg McPherson BMetE MEngSc *Melb.*  
Denby Harcourt Ward ME *Adel. FIEAust MAustIMM*

### Chemical Engineering

**Professors**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc. FRMIT(Chem) FIEAust*  
Frank Lawson BSc N.S.W. PhD ASTC FAustIMM FICHEM FRACI FIEAust

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr. ME I.I.Sc. PhD (Head)*

**Adjunct professors**

David Francis Anthonisz Koch MSc PhD *W.Aust. FRACI FAustIMM PTS*  
Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD *Melb. FIEAust FICLE CPEng*

**Emeritus professor**

Owen Edward Potter MScApp Qld MSc *Lond. PhD DSc Manc. FICHEM MAICHE FRACI FAustIMM FIEAust FTS*

**Reader**

Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapua I.T. (Manila)* MSc PhD Ott. MICHEM

**Associate professors**

George Alan Holder BSc PhD *Lond. ARACI*  
Joseph F Mathews BSc *Roch. PhD Texas FCIC MAICHE MACS MCSChE FAustIMM*

Peter Heinz Theodore Uhlherr BE *Syd. PhD MICHEM MAustIMM*

**Senior lecturers**

John Richard George Andrews BSc BE N.S.W. MS PhD *Calif. FAustIMM*

David James Brennan BSc N.S.W. MEngSc PhD *Melb. FICHEM*

Kien Loi Nguyen BE PhD *Melb.*

Ross Stuart Nicol BE(Chem) *Cant. PhD Cantab. MIEAust MICHEM*

Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE *Melb. PhD*

Ian Parker BSc DipEd *Melb. PhD*

Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc N.S.W. PhD *Syd.*

Michael Richard Walter Walmsley BE PhD *Auck.*

### Lecturers

Judith Lorraine Felton BE(ChemEng) *Qld PhD Cantab.*  
DipEd *Melb.* (*part-time*)  
Colin Fryer BE *Adel.* PhD DipMicro (*part-time*)  
Isaac Henry Lehrer BE *Syd.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust (*part-time*)  
Ganapathi Narsimhan BSc *Madr.* MScTech PhD Nag.  
MIIChE (*part-time*)  
Viruthamparambath Rajakumar MTech *Bom.* DIC PhD  
*Lond.* (*part-time*)

### Assistant lecturer

Michael Wright Wadsley BSc *Tas.* MEngSc MAustIMM  
MRACI MAIE

### Laboratory and resources manager

Stelios Konstantinidis BE

## Civil Engineering

### Professors

Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD N.S.W. FIEAust (*Head*)  
Kenneth Wade Ogden BE MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE *Ballarat Sch. of Mines* PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng

### Associate professors

Ian Boyd Donald BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC *Lond.* MIEAust  
Paul Grundy BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FIEAust MISCOPE CPEng  
Robert John Keller BE PhD *Cant.* MASCE MIE Aust MIPENZ  
Russell Gordon Mein BAgrE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.* FIEAust  
William Young BE N.S.W. MSc PhD MIEAust MITE MCIT CPEng

### Senior lecturers

Gary Peter Codner DipCE *Caulfield I.T.* BE MBA PhD FIEAust  
Raphael Hilary Grzebieta MagInz *T.U. Cracow* PhD MIEAust  
Chris Michael Haberfield BSc BE *Syd.* PhD MIEAust  
Roger George Hadgraft BE MEngSc *James Cook DipCompSc Old*  
Alan Holgate BSc(Eng) *Lond.* MICE MIEAust  
Alan Keith Parkin BE MEngSc PhD *Melb.* MIEAust MASCE CPEng  
Norman Sneath BCom *Melb.* MA *Cantab.* MS *Calif.* MICE MIStructE MIEAust

### Lecturers

Riad Al-Mahaidi BSc(CivilEng) *Baghdad* MSc PhD C'nell MIEAust  
Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) *Qld* MSc PhD *Northwestern* MIEAust  
G Sanjayan BSc(Eng) *S.Lanka* PhD MIEAust  
Peter Erwin Weinmann DipIng ETH(Zurich) MEngSc MIEAust CPEng

### Assistant lecturers

Brett Lemass BE(CivilEng) *W'gong* MIEAust CPEng  
Geoffrey Robert Taplin BE *Tas.* MEngSc CPEng MICE MIStructE MIEAust

### Administrative officer

Lorna Kay Smith BA

### Laboratory and resources manager

Christopher David Powell

## Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

### Professors

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEE FIEAust (*Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering*)  
William Alexander Brown BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Belf.* DipEd FIEAust MIEEE (*Head*) (*Associate dean*)  
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* FIEE MAPRS MARA MACS

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD Essex FIEAust MACS (*Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering*)

### Readers

John Atkinson Bennett BE BSc PhD *Melb.* SMIEEE FAIP David Lloyd Morgan BE *Adel.* PhD DSc SMIREEAust MIEEE MAPPS MBiophysSoc

Khok Khee Pang BE *Melb.* PhD SMIEEE

### Associate professors

Thomas Ian Henry Brown BE PhD FIEAust MIEEE Edward Moore Cherry MSc PhD *Melb.* FIREAust Wladyslaw Mielczarski MSc PhD DSc *Łódź* MIEEE

### Senior lecturers

Jean Armstrong BSc *Edin.* MSc *H.-W.* MIEEE MIEE Clive Samuel Berger MSc *Witw.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEE MIEEE Le Nguyen Binh BE PhD *W.Aust.* MIEEE MAOS Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc *Adel.* PhD MIEEE Michael Conlon BSc *Dub.* MEngSc PhD *N.U.I.* MIEEE

MIEE Kishor Pandharinath Dabke DEE ME(E)Bda. PhD DipEd MIEAust MIEEE FIE(India)

Lucian Gruner BEE N.Z. ME N.S.W. PhD DipEd MIEE MIEAust MIEEE

Donald Grahame Holmes BE MEngSc *Melb.* MIEEE MIEAust

Donald Bryan Keogh MSc *Melb.* PhD MIEEE Lindsay Kleeman BE BMATH PhD *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MIEEE Bhaskaran Radha Krishnan BSc *Kerala* MSc *And.* PhD *Bom.* TIFR

King Ng Ngan BSc PhD *Lough.* CEng MIEE SMIEEE

Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD *Belf.* MIEE MSPIE CEng

Robin Andrew Russell BE PhD *Liv.* MIEEE MIEAust MARA David Suter BSc DipEd *Flin.* GradDipComp R.Melbourne I.T. PhD *LaT.* MIEEE

### Lecturers

Serdar Boztas BSc *M.I.T.* MS PhD *S.Calif.* MIEEE

Peter Freere BSc BE *Syd.* ME N.S.W. ADFA

Mohammed Easin Khan MSc *B'deshEngin.* MSc PhD *Sask.* MIEAust

Qi Su MEng Wuhan H.E.E. PhD N.S.W. CPEng MIEAust SMIEEE

Liren Zhang BE *Shandong* MSc(Eng) S.Aust.I.T. PhD *Adel.* MIEEE

### Assistant lecturer

Arthur Marinakis BE R.Melbourne I.T.

### Professional officers

Daniel Joseph Grimm BE

Philip John Hession BE MEngSc

### Resources manager

John Hendrik van der Hilst

## Materials Engineering

### Professor

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust (*Head*)

### Emeritus professor

Ian James Polmear BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust

### Readers

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc PhD N.S.W. MIM

Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.* FIEAust FIM

### Senior lecturers

Wayne Douglas Cook BSc PhD *Melb.*

Graham Harold Edward BSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD

Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD ARACI

John Pilling MSc PhD *Manc.*

Jeffrey Sellar MSc *Melb.* PhD *Arizona*

George Philip Simon BSc DipMet PhD *Adel.*

### Lecturers

Yibing Cheng ME Wuhan U.T. PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Maria Forsyth BSc PhD

Andrew Goodwin BSc *Sunderland Polytech*. PhD *Aston*  
Anita Joyce Hill BSE MS PhD *Duke*

David Shu PhD *Cantab.*

**Research associates**

Douglas Wilson Borland BMetE *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.* FIEAust  
Robert C Gifkins BSc *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FIM FIMMA  
CEng(UK)  
Peter Hodgson PhD *Qld* BEng(Hons)  
Peter James Lawrence BE PhD  
John Earl Tirballs BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

**Research fellows**

Pavel Cizek MSc PhD *Ostrava Coll. Mining*  
Ferenc Cser BChem *Bud.* DrTech *Bud.Tech.* PhD DSc  
*Hungarian Acad.Sciences*  
Dougal McCulloch MAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Christine Roucoules DipEng MEngSc *Grenoble* PhD *McG.*  
Tie Zhang BSc *Peking* MAppSc

**Research assistant**

Andrew Conn BSc(Hons)

**Professional officer**

Renji Pan BE *Shanghai*

**Administrative officer**

Layla Godfrey BA

## **Mechanical Engineering**

**Professors**

John Desmond Fenton DipCivEng *Bendigo I.T.* BE MEngSc  
*Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* (*Senior research fellow DEET Fellowship*)

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.*

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS FTS (*Fluid Mechanics*) (*Head*)

**Emeritus professor**

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE *Melb.* FTS  
FIEAust FIMechE MASME (*Mechanism*)

**Associate professors**

Robin James Alfredson ME Qld PhD *S'ton* MIEAust MAAS  
Deane Robert Blackman BMechE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *S'ton*  
Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE *Syd.* MEngSc N.S.W. PhD  
*Iowa* FIEAust

Bruce Thomas Kuhnell DipMechEng *Footscray I.T.*  
BE(Hons) TTTC MIEAust FIDiaE

Jacek Stanislaw Stecki MagInz *T.U.Cracow* MIEAust SAE  
MACS

**Research associate**

Kerry Hourigan BSc PhD

**Senior lecturers**

Terence Francis Berreen BEd BSc *Melb.* MSc *Aston* LI.B PhD  
Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
MIEAust

Robert Gani BMechE MEngSc *Melb.* DipEd

M Akbar Hessami MSc PhD *Calg.* MASME

Leonard Louis Koss ME C.C.N.Y. PhD MIEAust MAAS

Yee Cheong Lam BE PhD *Melb.* MIEAust

Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS  
AMASME

John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust

Julio Soria BE(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.*

**Lecturers**

Hugh Maurice Blackburn BE *S.Aust.I.T.* PhD

Thomas Brett Kirk BE PhD *W.Aust.*

**Professional officers**

Graham Paul Hinch BSc MEngSc

John Francis Millar FRMIT

**Laboratory manager**

Geoffrey Ingram BA

## **School of Engineering, Caulfield**

**Professor**

Geoffrey William Smith DipCE *R.Melbourne I.T.* BE  
MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng FIEAust AIWSc (*Head*)

**School executive officer**

Irene Axup BA

**Administrative officer**

Dianne Phillips BA

**Subdean**

Barrie T Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg *Chisholm I.T.*  
CPEng MIEAust MIEEE

**Personal assistant to the head of school**

Yvonne MacDonald

## **Civil Engineering**

**Professor**

Geoffrey William Smith DipCE *R.Melbourne I.T.* BE  
MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng FIEAust AIWSc (*Head of division*)  
Robin Thomas Underwood BCE ME DipT&RP DEng *Melb.*  
CHT Yale CE DipCE DipMechE DipEE *Gordon Inst.*  
CPEng FIEAust FCIT FIHT FITE FRAPI

**Senior lecturers**

Murray Alexander Muspratt BE Qld ME N.S.W. CPEng  
MACE MACS AIMM MCIT FASCE FIEAust  
Adrian Seymour Power BSc *Melb.* MAppSc N.S.W.  
Bill Man-Biu Wong BSc(Eng) *Lond.* PhD N.S.W. CEng  
MICE  
Tony Hoong Fatt Wong BE PhD CPEng MIEAust MASCE  
(*Deputy head of division*)

**Lecturers**

Tony Chong Chow Ho DipLandSurv *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.* LS MISA  
Quy Le BE Auck. GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.* CPEng  
MIEAust  
Keith Harry McKenry BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust  
Jagoda Williams MEngSc *Warsaw* PhD *Polish Acad. Sci.*  
MASCE  
Richard Murray Wootton BE *Melb.* DipCE *Caulfield I.T.*  
MEngSc TTTC

**Laboratory manager**

Walter Richter

**Technical staff**

Carl Bakes  
Christopher Lockwood  
Phillip Hartigan

**Senior secretary**

Susan Lim

## **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

**Associate professor**

Paul Voumard DipEd *Switz.* DipEE MEng *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
BEE *Melb.* BD *Melb.Coll.Div.* MIES CIGRE (*Head of division*)

**Senior lecturers**

Barrie Thomas Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg  
*Chisholm I.T.* CPEng MIEAust MIEEE  
Stewart Charles Jenvey DipElecEng DipElectronEng  
*Caulfield I.T.* BEng BAppSc *Victoria I.C.* MEng  
*Chisholm I.T.* CPEng MIEEE MIEAust  
Robin Phillip Lisner BE CPEng MIEAust MIEEE  
Brian John Lithgow BSc BE MEngSc *Melb.* MIBME MSMBE  
Andrzej Materka MEngSc *Warsaw* PhD *State Coll. D.A. & C.*  
*Lodz* DSc *Wroclaw* GMIEAust SMIEEE  
Charuwan Murphy BE MSc *Hatfield Poly.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
SMIREE MSMBE  
Alex Richard Ormond BSc *Durh.* MSc *Nott.* PhD *N'cle*  
(*U.K.*) CEng MIEE

Max Leslie Telfer DipEE *Footscray I.T.* BE MEngSc *Melb.*  
CPEng TTTC MIEAust MIEEE MACS

#### Lecturers

Hamid Reza Abachi BSc PhD *Wales* CEng MIEE CPEng  
MIEAust MIEEE  
Irena Cosic BEF MEng PhD *Belgrade* MIEEE  
Tadeusz Czaszejko MEng(Elec) *Warsaw* PhD *Cracow* MIEEE  
CIGRE  
Ian Kaminskyj BEng *Caulfield I.T.* GradDipDigComp  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc *Deakin* MIEEE  
Ganesh Kothapali BE *B'lore* MSEE *Alta* GradIEAust MIEEE  
Ming Liu BE MEngSc *N.E. Tech. (China)* PhD *W'gong*  
Nallasamy Mani BSc BTech MEng *Anna DEng Asian.I.T.*  
(*Bangkok*) MIEEE MACM MACS  
Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
AMInstP  
Ahmad Zahedi MSc *Tehran* MEng PhD *Bochum* MIEAust  
CPEng MIEEE  
John Daumands Zakis ME *Melb.* SMIREE

#### Laboratory manager

Vacant

#### Development engineer

Justin Summers BEng *Chisholm I.T.*

#### Technical staff

Ronald Cecil Bollaart  
Raymond Chapman  
Hayden Kearsey  
Eric Lim  
George Yu AssocDipEE *R.Melbourne I.T.*

#### Senior secretary

Angela Dionyssopoulos

## Mechanical Engineering

#### Associate professor

John William Howard Price BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
DIC MIEAust MIIIE MIMMA (*Head of division*)

#### Senior lecturers

Bevis Weber Barnard BMechE *Melb.* MEngSc CPEng  
MIEAust MAIMM MIIIE MSIA MSTLE  
John William Burt BMechEng MEngSc *Melb.* DipMechEng  
GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* CEng MIMechE  
Kenneth Oswald Deutscher DipMechEng *Caulfield Tech.Coll.* BMechE MEngSc *Melb.* TTTC  
Nicolo Di Toro DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.* BEng  
*Victoria I.C.* CPEng MIEAust MSTLE  
Peter John Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* CPEng  
MIEAust  
Robert Damian Kennedy BE GradDipMgt *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
MSc *Northwestern* PhD *W.Virginia* MIEEE MIIIE  
Arvind Kumar Shrivastava BE *Jab. ME I.I.Sc.* MEngSc  
Maung Thit BSMetE *Lehigh* MEngSc *Qld*  
Robert Paul Wellington BSc *Adel.* MED DipEd ARACI

#### Lecturers

Damon Honnery BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*  
Raafat Nasr Ibrahim BSc MEng *Cairo* PhD N.S.W. MIEAust  
Patrick Kee BE PhD *Melb.*  
Halit Okyar BEMech *Istanbul* GradDipEng *Marmara MEngSc*  
Daniel Phelan DipMet *R.Melbourne I.T.* BSc *Melb.* TTTC  
Donald Charles Scutt DipMet *R.Melbourne I.T.* TTTC  
MIMMA MIEAust. MIM

#### Laboratory manager

Ivor George Little DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.*

#### Technical staff

Arthur Jack Craig  
Ian Alan Dent  
Dragan Markovic  
Arthur Turnock

#### Senior secretary

Yvonne Mary McCormack

## School of Engineering, Gippsland

#### Professor

Brendon Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.* ARSM  
FIM (*Head*)  
Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *Qld*  
PhD *Flin.* FIEAust SMIEEE MACE CPEng

#### Associate professor

Ian James Spark MSc PhD *Melb.* FIEAust MAIE MASM  
CPEng (*Deputy head*)

#### Principal lecturers

Jean Christophe Ochsenbein LesSc(Phys) DEA DrPhys  
*Stras.* MIEEE  
Peter John Walker BE(Civil) MEng *Melb.* GradDipMunEng  
*Warrnambool.I.A.E.* CPEng MIEAust MITE(USA)

#### Senior lecturers

Jeff Yak Tee Ang GradDipCompSc *LaT.* BE MACS MIEAust  
CPEng  
Kevin Roy Cale MSc *Manc.* BEng(Dist) Vic.I.C.  
ARMIT(ElecEng) MIEAust MIEE(Lond) CEng CPEng  
Keith Bryant Enders DipMechEng MEngSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)*  
MIEAust MASME CPEng  
Graham James Harrison BE MEngSc *Melb.* TTTC MIEAust  
SMIREE CPEng  
Mahrous Yousef Ibrahim BE *Al-Azhar* MTech *Brun.* PhD  
*W'gong* MIEAust MIEEE(USA)  
Leon Ilgvar Soste DipCE BE(Hons) MEngSc MIEAust  
CPEng MAWWA  
Geoffrey G Vains DipMechEng BEng *Vic.I.C.* DipEd *LaT.*  
MIEAust. MAIE CPEng  
David Walker BSc(Eng)(Hons) *Lond.* MEngSc CEng MRAeS

#### Lecturers

Hassan Abdel-Aziz BSc(Mech) *Alexandria* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
MIEAust. CPEng  
Ray Beebe DipMechEng FIEAust CPEng FIDiagE  
Nick Colavecchio BEng *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Mustafa Isreb BSc(Eng) *Aleppo* MSc(Eng) *Mich.State* PhD  
*Penn.State* SMIEAust CPEng MASCE(USA) MACS  
Dilip Kumar Nag BTech(Hons) *Kharagpur* MSc(Struct)  
*Wales* MSc(RockMech) *Lond.* DIC MASCE(USA)  
MIEAust CPEng  
Sittampalam Nageswaran BSc(Eng)(Hons) MSc(Eng)  
*S.Lanka* MEng *NUFFIC Netherlands* MIEEE MIEE(Lond)  
CEng MIEAust CPEng  
Ranjith Willorage Perera BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S.Lanka*  
DEA(Electrotech.) DrIng Inst.Polytech.Grenoble MIEAust  
CPEng MIEE(Lond) CEng  
Trevor James Richards BE(Met) *Melb.* MSc(PolymerTech)  
*Lough.*  
Nabil Fathy-Saleeb Samaan BSc GradDipElecMach  
GradDipPowerSyst *Cairo* MEngSc N.S.W. MIEAust.  
CPEng  
Jing Hu BEng *Zhejiang* MEng *Beijing Solar Energy Res.Inst.*  
DEng *Asian.I.T. (Bangkok)*  
Lynette Rose Spriggs BA(Hons) Qld DipEd *Syd.* MACE  
Kanapathippillai Thirugnanasundraling BSc(Eng)(Hons)  
*S.Lanka* PhD

#### Administrative officer

Jolanta Helena Parker

#### Administrative support

Rhonda Heppleston

#### Technical support

Robert Glenn Azlin  
Peter Charles Blades  
Edmund James Green  
Herman Edmund Kohler  
Alan Richard McKie HigherTechCert(Mech)  
*R.Melbourne I.T.*

## **Special purpose centres**

### **Advanced Manufacturing Technology Centre (AMTC)**

#### **Executive director**

Arvind Kumar Shrivastava BA *Jab.* ME *I.I.Sc.* MEngSc

#### **Business manager**

Vacant

### **APMA Pump Laboratory**

#### **Project manager**

Peter J Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust

### **Australian Pulp and Paper Institute**

#### **Director**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT(Chem)  
FIEAust

### **Centre for Advanced Materials Technology**

#### **Director**

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust

#### **General manager**

Donald Jaffrey MSc PhD FIEAust FIMMA CEng(UK)

#### **Manager – R&D projects**

Richard Jago BSc PhD ASTC

#### **Manager – Industrial projects**

David Fotheringham BSc PhD

### **Centre for Biomedical Engineering**

#### **Director**

Thomas Ian Henry Brown BE PhD FIEAust MIEE

### **Centre for Electrical Power Engineering**

#### **Director**

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEE FIEAust

### **Centre for Electronic Design Automation**

#### **Director**

Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
AMInstP

### **Centre for Industrial Tribology**

#### **Executive director**

Nicolo Di Toro DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.* BEng *Vic.I.C.*  
CPEng MIEAust MSTLE

### **Centre for Machine Condition Monitoring**

#### **Director**

Bruce Thomas Kuhnle BE DipMechEng TITC MIEAust  
FIDigE

### **Centre for Telecommunications and Information Engineering**

#### **Director**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD  
Essex FIEAust MACS

### **Digital Imaging Applications Centre**

#### **Executive director**

Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *Qld*  
PhD *Flin.* FIEAust

### **Energy Engineering Applications Centre**

#### **Director**

Ian James Spark MSc PhD *Melb.* FIEAust MAIE MASM  
CPEng

### **Environmental Fluid Mechanics Foundation**

#### **Director**

Clive Filleul Grainger BE *Tas.*

### **Intelligent Robotics Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* SMIEEE MIAPR  
MAAAI MARA MACS MACM

### **Monash Timber Engineering Centre**

#### **Professor and executive director**

Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld* CPEng PhD *Lond.*  
DIC FIEAust MIIIE

### **UNESCO-supported International Centre on Engineering Education**

#### **Director**

Zenon Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* FIEAust CPEng

## **Commonwealth Cooperative Research Centres**

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures**

#### **Project coordinator**

Yee Cheong Lam BE PhD *Melb.* MIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Australian Maritime Engineering**

#### **Associate director (Melbourne node)**

Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE *Syd.* MEngSc *N.S.W.* PhD  
*Iowa* FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology**

#### **Deputy director**

Russell Gordon Mein BAgE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.*  
FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Hardwood Fibre and Paper Science**

#### **Codirector**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT CChem  
FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for New Technologies for Power Generation from Low-Rank Coal**

#### **Director**

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME *I.I.Sc.* PhD

---

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Polymer Blends**

### **Director**

Ezio Rizzato BSc(Hons) N.S.W. PhD *Syd.* FRACi

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Research Data Network**

### **Director**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD *Essex* FIEAust MACS

---

## **Faculty of Law**

### **Officers of the faculty**

#### **Dean**

Charles Robert Williams Bjuris LLB(Hons) BCL *Oxon.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir John Barry Chair of Law*)

#### **Associate dean**

Anthony James Duggan BA LLD *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* (*The Henry Bourne Higgins Chair of Law*)

#### **Subdean**

Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

#### **Faculty registrar**

Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.* BA

#### **Administrative officers**

Cheryl Lea Bolton

Barbara Ware Jones

Pamela Helen Lister BA(Asian Studies) A.N.U.

### **Academic staff**

#### **Associates of the Faculty of Law**

David Leo Ranson BMedSc(Hons) MB BS *Nott.* LLB C.N.A.A.

Stephen Cordner BMedSc MB BS DipCrim

Anthony James Landgren MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA

John Andrew Ahearn

#### **Professors**

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLD *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (*The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law*)

Anthony James Duggan BA LLD *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* (*The Henry Bourne Higgins Chair of Law*)

Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim *Melb.* LLD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Staniforth Ricketson BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.) (*The Sir Keith Aicken Chair of Law*)

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's Inn Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*)

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*)

**Associate professors**  
Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Henry Barry Connell BA LLB DipEd *Melb.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Martin John Davies MA BCL *Oxon.* LLM *Harv.*

Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) *Adel.* LLM *Ill.* MA PhD *Berkeley*

Dorothy Kovacs LLB *Melb.* LLM PhD Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD

Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

Charles Guy Powles BA LLM *Well.* PhD A.N.U. Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Wickrema Weerasooria LLB *Ceyl.* PhD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)

#### **Moot master**

Peter Balmford LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)

**Senior lecturers**

Kumar Amarasekara LLB(Hons) *Ceyl. and Lond.* LLM *Lond.* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)  
Tannetje Lien Bryant LLB(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
John Duns BCom LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Bryan Maurice Dwyer LLB *Melb.* LLM *Mich.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
Judd Epstein AB *Syr.* LLB *Stan.* Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)  
Elizabeth Jean Gaze BSc *Melb.* LLM *Calif.* LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
John Glover BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
Andrew John Goldsmith LLB *Adel.* LLM *Lond.* MA SJD *Tor.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)  
Peter John Hanks LLB *Syd.* LLM *Penn.* Barrister-at-Law (N.S.W. and Vic.)  
Peter Gerardsen Heffey LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Patrick Edward Kilbride LLM N.Z. Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)  
Leighton Charles Morris LLB *Melb.* MCL *S.Methodist* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Samuel Kaihura Murumba LLB(Hons) *Mak.* DipLP *Kampala* LLM PhD  
Bronwyn Glynis Naylor MPhil *Cantab.* BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Trevor Ashmore Pyman BA LLM DipPubAdmin *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Harry Reicher LLM *Melb.* BEc LLB Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
Angela Sarah Sievers BA LLB *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Mark Andrew Sneddon BSc LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Mich.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Gim Leong Teh LLB(Hons) *Lond.* LLM of The Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
John Neville Turner LLB(Hons) *Manc.* BA Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Lecturers**

Jeffrey Wilson Barnes Bjuris LLB N.S.W. MPubLaw A.N.U. Solicitor (N.S.W.) Solicitor (H.Crt) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Richard Maurice Calver BA *Deakin* LLB *Auck.* AssocDipIR *Phillip I.T.* GradDipTax R.*Melbourne I.T.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Mark James Davison LLB(Hons) *Qld* DipLP Q.U.T. LLM Solicitor (Qld) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Lionel Edward de Sousa BSc LLM *Bom.* LLM  
Bruce Douglas Dyer BA LLM *Cantab.* LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Adrian Hellier Evans BCom LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Ross Lindsay Hyams BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Susan York Kneebone LLB *Adel.* MA H.K. DipEd *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)  
Elizabeth Victoria Lanyon BA LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Spr.Crts of Vic., N.S.W., S.Aust., W.Aust.)  
Bernadette Maree McSherry BA LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (H.Crt)  
Andrew James Palmer BA *Well.* LLB(Hons) BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Moira Rosalind Paterson BEc LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Joyce Ghada Tooher Bjuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Sharon Wilson BA LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Honorary lecturer**

Susan Regine Thompson BEc LLB Solicitor (Vic.)

**Assistant lecturers**

Greg Carne DipEd *Melb.* BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Carol Alana Foley BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Sam Garkawe BSc *Melb.* LLM *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)  
Karinne Ann Ludlow BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Ann Monotti LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Vincenzo Morabito BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Debra Sue Mortimer Bjuris LLB(Hons)  
Pamela Ann O'Connor BA LLB MBA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Henriette Jacoba Elisabeth Strain BA DipED LLLB  
Jenny Schultz BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Susan Gaye Streets BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Savitri Taylor BCom LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Heather Elaine Welsh Bjuris LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Karen Wood BEd *State Coll. Vic.* LLM *Melb.* LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Senior research fellow**

Gretchen Marion Kewley LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Research fellow**

Keith Raymond Akers BA ALAA

## Taxation Law and Policy Research Institute

**Director**

Vacant

# Faculty of Medicine

## Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA BCh DM *Oxon.* FAA FRACP

### Associate dean (Science affairs)

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc

### Associate dean (Clinical)

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP

### Associate dean (Research)

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP

### Assistant dean

Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd *Birm.* BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD *Alta.*

### Clinical subdeans

Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

### Fellows of the faculty

Nigel John Gray AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACMA

Bryan Hudson MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

### Faculty manager

Brian John Ruck

### Administration officers of the faculty

Ron Thomas Goldberg (finance)

Lawrence James Hudson (teaching hospitals)

Carole Ann Key BA *Qld* (research and graduate matters)

Michael Walbran Lewenberg BEc DipEd (undergraduate matters)

Jennifer Lynne Phillips BSocSc(InfoMan) *Melb.* AACS (data management)

Michelle Ursula Rimmer

Susan Jane Speirs BBus(PersMgt) *Deakin*

Jessie Tong BA *H.K.* (committees and regulations)

### Faculty office staff

Janice Maureen Butterworth

Cherry Fuller

Matthew Lawrence Gordon-Clark BA *LaT.*  
GradDipInfoMgt *Melb.*

Suzanne Elizabeth McGillivray

Kenneth Vernon Ritchie

Bette Coral Solonsch

Ruby Cynthia Watson

## Anaesthesia

### Professor

Colin Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds* FRCA

### Senior clinical lecturer

Robert McKay Hare MB BS *Adel.* FANZCA (*honorary*)

Peter John Keast MB BS *Melb.* FANZCA (*honorary*)

Terence Edward Loughnan MB BS FANZCA (*honorary*)

Anthony Maxwell Weeks MB BS(Hons) *Adel.* FANZCA  
(*honorary*)

### Research fellow

Ray Nadeson BSc(Hons) PhD

### NHMRC research fellow

Julia Ann Fleming MB BS FANZCA

### Audit nurse

Alexandra Monica Gixti RN RM

### Resources manager

Bruce Ross

### Secretary

Robyn Terzis

## Anatomy

### Professors

David Hammill Barkla MDS*c Melb.* PhD (*Head*)  
David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP  
(*honorary*)

### Readers

Peter Derek Temple-Smith BSc *Tas.* PhD A.N.U.  
Peter John Memmott Tutton MD BS PhD

### Associate professors

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD BCh BAO *Belf.*  
Jeffrey Bryce Kerr BSc *Flin.* PhD

### Senior lecturers

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP  
Wilfrid Henry Brook RFD MB BS *Melb.* MS FRCS(*Edin.*)  
FICA

Nicholas John Ferris MB BS FRACR (*part-time*)

Malcolm Kenneth Horne MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
MAAN (*part-time*)

Charles Richard Hunter MB BS BEd

Phillip James MB BS *Melb.* FRACR (*part-time*)

Barry William Oakes MB BS *Melb.* MD

Clement John Danesney Smith MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACS  
(*honorary*)

Graeme John Southwick MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)

Harry Teichtahl MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.*  
BSc PhD

### Lecturer

Kerrie Ann Dickson MSc PhD

### Demonstrators

John Gioulekas BDSc MB BS *Melb.*

Brendan John Hyland MB BS

Peter Lee MB BS

Benjamin Lui MB BS *Melb.*

Monica Pahuja MB BCh BAO *Dub.*

Christopher Poon MB BS *Melb.*

Leisha Joy Riddington MB BS *Melb.*

Jeffrey Bruce Robinson MB BS *Melb.*

Alison Tasker BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*

David Welch MB BS *Melb.*

### NHMRC senior research officer

Ernest Gerard Butler BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

### NHMRC research officer

David Finkelstein MSc PhD

### Laboratory manager

Alan Rains Kreibich

## Biochemistry

### Professors

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* FTS FRACI  
Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA (*Head*)  
Philip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc

### Readers

Wayne Doveton Comper BSc PhD

Christopher John Handley BA *York(U.K.)* DipEd PhD *Brist.*

### Associate professors

Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

Harold Bruce Lukins MSc *Syd.* PhD *Texas*

Barry Noel Preston BSc PhD *Birm.*

### Senior lecturers

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Adel.*

Rodney James Devenish BSc PhD

Gabrielle Lucy McMullen BSc PhD (*part-time*)

William Hugh Murphy BSc *Adel.* PhD A.N.U.

Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc *New Br.* MS *Tennessee* PhD *Hull*

Howard Clem Robinson MSc *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*

Merrill Rowley BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Margaret Kaye Trembath BSc PhD (*part-time*)

**Lecturers**

Marie Isabel Aguilar PhD *Melb.*  
Alfons Lawen DipChem DrRerNat *Wurzburg*  
Ronald James Maxwell MSc  
Stephen John Ralph BSc PhD MBA  
John Robert Underwood BSc PhD

**Assistant lecturers**

Ann Drummond BSc PhD  
Ryan Dennis Martinus MSc *Waik.* PhD *Massey*  
Marie Paul van Damme BSc *Louvain* PhD  
Roderick Patterson Williams BSc PhD  
Diane Dorothy Tweeddale MSc *Melb.*

**NHMRC senior research officers**

Mirna Zlokovic Ilic PhD *LaT.*  
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago*

**NHMRC research officer**

Margaret Campbell PhD

**Laboratory manager**

Ian Donald Macfarlane AssocDipAppBiol *R.Melbourne I.T.*

## Community Medicine

**Professors**

John Edward Murtagh BSc BEd *Melb.* BS MD  
DObst(RCOG) FRACGP (*Head*)  
Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng.)  
FRACGP MCLSc(C.) (*Rural Health*)

**Associate professor**

Leon Piterman BS MMed *Melb.* MEdSt MRCP FRACGP

**Clinical associate professor**

Wesley Earl Fabb AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FCGPS(Hon.)  
FFGP(S.A.)(Hon.) MCFPC(Hon.) FRCGP  
FHKCGP(Hon.) FCGPSL(Hon.) FRNZCGP(Hon.)  
(*honorary*)

**Senior lecturers**

Michael Burke MB BS BSc DipRACOG FRACGP  
(*part-time*)

Branko Cesnik MB BS

Robert Davis MB BS DipRACOG

Michael Kidd MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

Merylin Liddell MB BS FRACGP

Tom Maher MB BC BAO *Dub.* DOBst DCH MICGP  
MRCGP

Michael McDonough MB BS (*honorary*)

Geoff Quail MB BS MDSc DDS FRACGP FRACDS

Noel Ramsey MOA MB BS FRACGP

David Ross MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

Peter Schattner MMed *Melb.* (*part-time*)

Steven Sommer MB BS

John Togno MB BS

Stephen Trumble MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

Mary Westcott MB BS DipRACOG

**Lecturers**

Dennis Bourke MB BS (*honorary*)  
Denise Findlay MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)

Rodney Malcolm Fredman MB BS *Melb.* DOBst(RCOG)  
FRACGP (*honorary*)

Craig Hassed MB BS

Tai-pong Lam MB BS *W.Aust.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Di Marchant MB BS

Peter MacIsaac MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)

John Gras-y-Fort O'Sullivan MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)

Paki Rizakis MB BS

Jill Rosenblatt MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)

Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG

Arthur Zulman MB BS (*part-time*)

**Lecturer (dietician)**

Anne Netherway

**Assistant lecturers**

Danielle Mazza MB BS (*fellow*)

Peter Papalazarou BSc

Hock Boon Toh MB BS(Hons)

**Adrian Vanzyl MB BS****Marc Cohen MB BS****Research assistants**

Margaret Bearman

Stephen Hartney

Wendy McPhee

**Executive officer**

Jeanette Bourke

**Community nurse**

Ruth Hosken MRN RN

## Forensic Medicine

**Professor**

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPATH (*Head*)

**Associates in the Department of Forensic Medicine**

Ross McDonald Anderson MB BS FRCPA MRCPATH

Harold Dallas Attwood MD ChB *St And.* MD FRCPA  
FRCPATH FRACP

Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA

Olaf Heino Drummer BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc PhD  
*Melb.* (*honorary*)

Ian Davis Gust BSc MD BS DipBact FRACP FRCPA FST

Hal Hallenstein LLB Bjuris

William Samuel Calhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRACP FRCR  
FRCR DDU

Peter Griffiths Jones MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS FAAP

Ian Lumsden McVey FRCS FRACS

Bernard William Neal MD BS DipEd FRACP

David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS LLB FRCPA MRCPATH  
DMJPATH (*honorary*)

Peter Clarence Reade MDS MDSc PhD FDSRCS FRCPath

Peter Louis Waller LLB *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA

**Senior lecturers**

Bentley Atchison BAgSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)

John Gerrard Clement BDS *Lond.* LDS RCS PhD *Lond.*  
(*honorary*)

Anthony James Landgren MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Kenneth Opeskin MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Lester Allan Walton MB BS *Otago* FRANZCP DipCrim  
*Melb.* (*honorary*)

David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Faika Jappie MB ChB *Cape T.* FRACGP DMJ

Simon Young MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)

## Medicine

### Alfred Hospital Cluster

**Alfred Hospital****Professors**

Nicholas Christophidis MB BS *Melb.* PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
(*Geriatric medicine*)

Murray David Esler BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* PhD A.N.U.  
FRACP (Alfred Baker Medical Unit) (*honorary*)

John Watson Funder BA MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP (Baker  
Institute) (*honorary*)

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS *Lond.*

MRCP(U.K.) FRACP FRCP (Alfred Baker Medical Unit)  
(*honorary*)

Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP (Clinical  
pharmacology and therapeutics) (*honorary*)

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP (*Head*)

Eugene Haydn Walters BA BM BCh MA DM *Oxon.* FRCP

(Respiratory medicine)

**Associate professor**

Aubrey Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

**Clinical associate professors**

Franklin John Dudley BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (*part-time*)  
Duncan Jake Topliss BS MD FRACP  
**Associates in the Department of Medicine**  
Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACRM FAFRM  
Robert Mill McLellan MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
**Senior lecturers**  
John William Barlow MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSc MB BS *Syd.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Archer Broughton MB BS *Syd.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hershah Cohen MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech *R.Melbourne I.T.* MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
David Ernest MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jack Federman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DDU FACC (*honorary*)  
Frederick William Gurr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Wayne Hancock MB BS PhD FRACPA (*honorary*)  
Peter Graeme Habersberger MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
David Hobson Hooke MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Andrew Hua MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Andrew William Jakobivits MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(Lond.) FRACP (*honorary*)  
Vladimir Michael Jelinek MD BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
John William Kelly BS MD *Melb.* FACD (*part-time*)  
Yean Leng Lim DipFineArts Sing. BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
Douglas William Lording BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
David McConachy MB BS DPRM FACRM (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Lionel Metz MD BS FRACP MRCP FRSM (*honorary*)  
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Frank Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU (*honorary*)  
Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Joseph Sabo MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hugo Standish MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Richard James Stark MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Alison Mary Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)  
David Valdemar Tuxen MD BS *Melb.* DHM FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Anthony Waterston MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Isla Margaret Williams MB BS *Melb.* MD MRCP(Edin.) FRACP (*honorary*)  
Trevor John Williams MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Wilson BSc(Hons) MB BS BA PhD FRACP FCCP  
Barbara Workman MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Bernard Dudley Worsam MB BS *W.Aust.* FRACP FRACRM (*honorary*)  
**Lecturers**  
Rodney Abud MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Bruce John Erle Day MB BS *N.S.W.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Harold Flamer BMedSc MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Judith Helen Frayne MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Alan Samuel Garfield MB BS *Melb.* MD *New York State FCCP* (*honorary*)  
Steven Gong MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ian Edwin Haines MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Ranjit John MB BS MD MRCP (*honorary*)  
Robert Lefkovits MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Sam Scherer MB BS DipGerMed (*honorary*)  
**Assistant lecturer**  
Michael John Hall MB BS (*part-time*)

**Box Hill Hospital****Professor**

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)

**Clinical associate professor**

David Goldstein MB BS MRCP(U.K.) FRACP (*honorary*)

**Senior lecturers**

Edward William Brentnall MBE *Mil.* MB BS *Lond.* DObst(RCOG) FRACGP FACEM (*honorary*)  
Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Wayne William Hancock MB BS PhD FRACPA (*honorary*)  
J G Hindaugh MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Timothy James Humphrey MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(Edin.) MRCP(Lond.) (*honorary*)  
Henryk Kranz MB BS *Melb.* MRACP (*honorary*)  
Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP FRCPA  
Graham Theodore Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(Edin.) MRCP(Lond.) FRACP (*honorary*)  
Diane Marie Wilson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Niall Francis Cain MB BS MRCP(U.K.) FRACP (*honorary*)  
Robert John Dunn MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Donald Kerr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter John Lowthian MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael McDonough MB BS (*honorary*)  
Barry Laurence McIlroy MB BS *Melb.* FACEM FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Lawrence Patrick Moran MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Harvey Harrison Newnham MB BS PhD FRACP  
Mary Ann O'Reilly MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
Ian Ross Rogers MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
David John Rose MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
William Francis Ryan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRCP(U.K.) (*honorary*)

**Kingston Hospital****Senior lecturers**

Robert Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Craig Clark MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ranjit John BS MD MRCP (*honorary*)

**Monash Medical Centre Cluster****Monash Medical Centre****Professors**

Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MS *Colorado* FRACP (*honorary*)

Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP  
Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD *Uppsala* FRACP FAIFST FAFPHM (*Head*)

**Associate professors**

Jack Hansky MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Malcolm Kenneth Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Barry Patrick McGrath MD BS *Syd.* FRACP

**Clinical associate professors**

Neil William Boyce MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Malcolm Kenneth Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Melvyn Gabriel Korman MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM (*part-time*)

Geoff Parkin MB BS FRACS

**Associate**

Harry Lipp MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

### **Senior lecturers**

David Briggs MSc *Melb.* BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIFST (*honorary*)  
Graeme Neill Brodie BMedSc *Melb.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Harold Fabrikant MB BS *Melb.* FRACR FRCR(*Lond.*)  
MRACR (*honorary*)  
Peter Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Richard Harper MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (*honorary*)  
Peter Anthony Kempster MB BS MEd *Melb.* MRCP(U.K.)  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Kerr MB BS(Hons) PhD FRACP  
Richard William Francis King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Lawrence Lau MB BS *Melb.* FRACR FRCR DDR DDV  
(*honorary*)  
Che Sam Lo MD *Canton.* PhD *Deakin* (*honorary*)  
Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ian Meredith BSc(Hons) MB BS(Hons) PhD  
Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc MB BS FACD FACOM MPH  
(*honorary*)  
Richard Charles O'Brien MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
Ruth Redpath MB BS FRCS DMRT FRCR (*honorary*)  
Andris Saltups MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
William Sievert BA MD *Texas* DipAmBdIntMed (*part-time*)  
Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-*  
*time*) (*honorary*)  
Edmund Tai MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Tipping MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)  
John Samuel Yeatman MB BS FRACP FRACMA FCHSE  
(*honorary*)

### **Lecturers**

Julie Bines MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Boxall MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Flavia Maria Cicuttini MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Delwyn Dyall-Smith BSc MB BS MMed *Melb.* FACD(I.)  
Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Janice Elizabeth Garrard BSc DipEd *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Glenda Catherine Hartley MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Alicia Jenkins MD MRCP FRACP  
Sharon Jane Marks MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Paul Robert McCrory MB BS (*honorary*)  
Michael Noel Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP (*honorary*)  
Gary Richardson MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Denise Ruth MB BS MPH DipRACOG (*honorary*)  
Dan Stroud MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Christopher Wright MB BS *Melb.* DipKnowlBasedSys  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* FRACP (*honorary*)

### **Assistant lecturers**

Antigone Kouris-Blazos BSc *Melb.* and *Deakin* GradDipDiet  
Julie Ruth Lustig MB BS DipRACOG

## **Dandenong Hospital**

### **Lecturer**

Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

## **Mornington Peninsula Hospital, Frankston**

### **Senior lecturer**

John Russell Lambert MMed BSc *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(C.)  
MACP

### **Clinical associate professor**

John Russell Lambert MMed BSc *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
FRCP(C.) MACP (*honorary*)

## **Gippsland**

### **Senior lecturers**

Brett Forge MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Bruce Maydom MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hugh Newton-John MB BS FRCP FRACP (*part-time*)

## **Microbiology**

### **Professors**

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb.*  
DTM&H(U.K.) (*Head*)  
Ian David Gust AO MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRACP  
FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
John Mills BS *Chic.* MD *Harv.* (*honorary*)

### **Professorial fellow**

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc *Melb.* PhD AMTC FASM

### **Readers**

Ben Adler BSc BA PhD MASM  
Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD *Melb.* FASM

### **Associate professors**

John Keith Davies BSc PhD *Adel.* MASM MAIBiol  
Peter James Wright BSc *Flin.* PhD A.N.U.

### **Clinical associate professors**

Stephen Alister Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
William John Spicer MB BS *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* DTM&H  
(Eng.) FRACP FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
John Douglas Turnidge MB BS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA  
(*honorary*)

### **Senior lecturers**

David Lloyd Bradford MB BS *Syd.* DipVen *Lond.* FRCS  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc *Melb.* MPH PhD  
Ian Michael Denham MB BS *Qld* FRACP MASM FRCPA  
FACVen (*part-time*)  
Brian William Dwyer MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA  
(*honorary*)  
Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS(Hons) FRACP FAFPHM  
(*honorary*)  
John Houghton Marshall MA DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)  
John Wilhelm May MSc *Adel.* PhD *W.Aust.*  
David Plummer MB BS FRCPA MASM FACVen (*honorary*)  
Denis William Spelman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Stanley MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

### **Lecturers**

David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Andrew Duell Davidson BSc PhD *Qld*  
Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD GradDipComp MASM  
Andrew James Fuller MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Peter Meese MB BS DipVen (*honorary*)  
Christopher Paul Saint BSc C.N.A.A. PhD *Wales* MASM  
Janet Clare Savage MB BS DipVen (*part-time*)

### **Assistant lecturers**

Lynette Mary Howden BSc *Melb.* MASM  
Jenny Lynne Martin BSc

## **Wool Research and Development Corporation research fellow**

Volker Haring DipIChem DrRerNat *T.U.Berlin* CTA Stgt  
LWRRDC/Sydney Water Board research fellow

Paul Robert Meyers BSc PhD *Cape T.*

### **NHMRC senior research officers**

Janet Fyfe BSc PhD *Edin.* (*part-time*)  
Tu Vinh BSc(Pharm) *Saigon* PhD

### **NHMRC research officer**

Kumar Rajakumar MB BS *Melb.* MBiotech

### **Research fellows**

Stephen Billington BSc PhD  
Brian Mark Cooke BSc *Brist.* PhD *Birm.*  
Susan Louise Cranner BSc *Birm.* PhD *Brist.*

### **Visiting research fellow**

Adriane Mensser DiplomarSeit *Cologne* DoktorarSeit  
*Max Planck Inst.*

### **Resources manager**

Margaret Ann Dooley BSc N.S.W. MRuralSc N.E. DipEd  
State Coll.Vic.(*Rusden*) MEnvSc

## **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

### **Professors**

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG (*Head*)  
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Alan Osborne Trounson BSc PhD  
Edwin Carlyle Wood CBE MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRCOG  
FRACOG

### **Associate professor**

John Kerr Findlay BAGRSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)  
John Frederick Leeton MB BS MGO *Melb.* DCH(Eng.)  
FRCS(Glas.) FRACS FRCOG FRACOG (*part-time*)

### **Clinical associate professor**

Geoffrey James Bishop MB BS MGO *Melb.* FRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)

### **Clinical supervisor**

Maxwell Mitchell FRACOG

### **Senior lecturers**

David Alan Abell MB BS MGO *Melb.* FRCOG FCOG(S.A.)  
FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Peter Sydney Allen MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Alec Graeme Bond MB BS *Melb.* DGO FRCS FRACS  
FRACOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Alexander John Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Arthur Joseph Day MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS  
MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Marie Dziadek BSc *Flin.* DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)  
Elizabeth Farrell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
James Grimwade MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Robert McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter James Paterson MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)  
Peter Marshall Renou MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)  
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Lois Salamonsen BSc *Otago* PhD (*honorary*)  
Christine Grace Tewella Tippett MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
Kenneth William Waldron MB BS *Melb.* FRACOG FRCOG  
(*honorary*)

### **Lecturers**

James Anastasios MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
William Graeme Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Baker MB BS MRCOG FRCS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Hugh William Gordon Baker MB BS PhD MD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Christine Kay Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Alexander Borton MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Henry George Burger MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Barry Butler MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Edwin Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
James Joseph Campbell MB BS FRACOG FRCOG DDR  
FRACR (*honorary*)  
Karen Dawson BSc PhD *LaT.* (*honorary*)  
Nicholas Diamond MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (*honorary*)  
Bruce Graham Downing MB BS DOBst(RCOG) MRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Katherine Duncan MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Edwards MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
David Gardner BSc DPhil *York(U.K.)* (*honorary*)  
Thomas Hasker MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
David Hill MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Max Holsman MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Euan Howell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Daya Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
John Jeffares MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Douglas Johnson MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (*honorary*)  
Max Werner Jotkowitz MB BS *Melb.* FICS FRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)  
David Morritt De Kretser MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Anthony Jacob Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Mathew Larkin MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Maurice Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Leah Chi Lim BS MMed MRCOG FRACOG FICS

(*honorary*)

Mark Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)

Nicholas Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Peter Longmore MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)

Brett Marshall MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Ian McCahon MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (*honorary*)

Norman Morris MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Matthew O'Neill MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Stephen Ong MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Colin Orchard MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Dennis Price MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)

Jay Rao MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Rajan Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

James Scott MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Jillian Shaw BSc *Rdg* PhD *W.Aust.* (*honorary*)

Paul Andrew Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
(*honorary*)

Suzanne Silberberg MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

William George Edward Straffon MB BS FRCS

FRCS(Edin.) FRACS (*honorary*)

James MacKenzie Talbot MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)

Peter Trowbridge MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Nicholas Milson Walker MB BS FAGO FRACPG FRCPG  
(*honorary*)

Bruce Warton MB BS BHA N.S.W. FRACOG FRCOG  
FRCS(Edin.) (*honorary*)

William Geoffrey Wicks MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)

Chester Yeoh MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc DCH FRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)

### **Senior research fellow**

Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD

### **Research fellows**

Jacooba Kooy PhD

Tseng Lau PhD

James Moohan MB ChB *Belf.*

Jacqueline Oldham MB BS FRACOG

Ann Rosamilia MB BS *Melb.*

Susan Tawia PhD

Mary Wingfield MB BCh BAO MRCOG

Trevor Wilson PhD

### **Research assistants**

Anne Macpherson BSc (*part-time*)

Keren Abberton MSc

## **Paediatrics**

### **Professor**

Vacant

### **Associate professors**

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

(*Acting head*)

Robert Anthony MacMahon MB BS *Syd.* MS *Colorado*

FRCS(Edin.) FRACS (*part-time*) (*Acting deputy head*)

Adrian Mark Walker BSc *Melb.* MSc PhD (*honorary*)

### **Clinical associate professors**

Samuel Menahem MD BS *Melb.* MEd MPsyChMed FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS *H.K.* MSc *Oxon.* DCH(Eng.)

FRCP FRACP (*honorary*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Agnes Bankier MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP(U.K.)

FRACP

Donald James Stuart Cameron MB BS *Tas.* FRACP

(*honorary*)

Elizabeth Anne Carse MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Caroline Frances Clarke BM MRCP DM (U.K.) FRACP  
 (honorary)  
 Leo John Cussen MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA  
 Peter Andrew Downie MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
 Nicholas John Freezer MB BS BMedSc *Tas.* FRACP  
 (honorary)  
 Reuben David Glass MB BS *Melb.* DipEd FRACP (honorary)  
 Philip John Graves MB BS DCH(Eng.) MRCP FRACP  
 (part-time)  
 Fred Jensen MB ChB N.Z. DDR *Otago* FRCR FRCRA RCSE  
 (honorary)  
 Margot Anne McIver MB BS *Qld* FRACP (honorary)  
 Merrilyn Leila Murnane MB BS *Melb.* FRCAP DCH(Lond.)  
 (honorary)  
 Clive Andrew Ramsden BA MB BCh MRCP(U.K.)  
 (honorary)  
 Christine Philippa Rodda MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
 (honorary)  
 Keith Bradley Stokes MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (honorary)  
 Robert William Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS (part-  
 time)

**Lecturers**

David Bannister MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(U.K.) FRACP  
 (honorary)  
 Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS *Qld* FRACP (honorary)  
 Peter Sydney Jona Cowen MB BS FACD (honorary)  
 Dennis Hain MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (honorary)  
 Kathleen Hayes MB BS *Melb.* DCH(Dub.) FRCPA  
 (honorary)  
 Neil Douglas McMullin MB BS FRACS (honorary)  
 Christopher Pappas MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
 Joseph John Smolich BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* PhD (honorary)  
 John Spensley MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (honorary)  
 Robert John Stundem MB ChB *Edin.* DA *Lond.* FRCS FRACS  
 (honorary)  
 Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG (part-time)  
 Martin James Tymms BSc PhD (honorary)  
 Craig Stuart Walker MB BS FRACP

**Assistant lecturers (clinical)**

Susan Mary Gibb MB BS *Melb.* (part-time)  
 Ratnawati Sundrum MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (part-time)

**Research fellows**

Jacinta Maria Tobin MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
 Amanda Mae Walker MB BS BMedSc FRACP (honorary)

**Clinical supervisor**

Heather Peden MB BS *Melb.*

**Chief technical officer**

Sue Cranage DipAppBiol *R.Melbourne I.T.* (part-time)

**Senior technical officer**

Ron Williams

**Research assistants**

Bonnie Pui-Man Chan BAppSc *Swinburne I.T.*  
 Larisa Selma Freiverts BSc *Deakin*  
 Heather Lynne Neil BAppSc *Swinburne I.T.*  
 Susan Kim Radford RN (part-time)  
 Paul Anthony Read BBSc *LaT.*

**Administrative secretary**

Laura Grace Donelly

**Secretaries**

Patricia Mary Hood  
 Rosemary Sweales (part-time)

## Pathology and Immunology

**Professors**

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS FRCPA  
 (Head)  
 Martin Bernard Van Der Weyden MB BS *Syd.* MD FRACP  
 FRCPA (honorary)

**Reader**

Ban Hock Toh MB BS *Sing.* PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA

**Associate professors**

Edmondo Piero Giorgio Guli MD DChir *Genoa* DipOnc  
*Pavia LDPath Italy* MRCPath FRCPA (honorary)

**Clinical associate professors**

Robert Conyers BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.* DPhil *oxon.* ARACI  
 MAACB FRCPA (honorary)  
 William Brian Essex BA MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (honorary)  
 Eric Sumithran MB BS MPath *Malaya* MRCP MRCPath  
 FRCPA FIAC (honorary)

**Associates**

Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB N.Z. FRACP MRCPath FRCPA  
 FAACB (honorary)  
 Gabriele Medley MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA FIAC (honorary)

**Senior lecturers**

Michael Berndt BSc *Qld* PhD (honorary)  
 Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD  
 Francis Robert Carbone BSc PhD *Melb.*  
 Judy Constable MB BS FRCPA (honorary)  
 William Francis Downey MB BS MRCPath FRCPA  
 Tong Eng Gan MB BS *H.K.* FRACP FRCPA (honorary)  
 David Charles Gee MB BS *Syd.* FRCPA MIAC (honorary)  
 Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc PhD *Melb.* (Deputy head)  
 Wayne Hancock MB BS PhD FRCPA  
 Santanu Khan BSc MB BS *Lond.* MRCPath (honorary)  
 Melissa Robbie MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA  
 Jennifer May Rolland BSc *Melb.* PhD  
 Anthony Schwarer MB BS MD FRCPA (honorary)  
 Alison M Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (honorary)  
 Beatrice J Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC (honorary)  
 Robert Christopher Sutherland BMedSc MB BS FRCPA  
 MRCPath (honorary)  
 Stephen Sykes MB BS *Adel.* MAACB FRCPA FRCPath  
 (honorary)  
 Henry Arthur Ward MSc *Melb.* PhD (honorary)

**Lecturers**

Lindsay Cameron Dunlop MB BS *N.S.W.* FRACP FRCPA  
 (honorary)  
 Moira Finlay BSc MB ChB *Glas.* FRCPA *Melb.* (honorary)  
 Dugald McCallum BSc MB ChB *Glas.* MRCP(U.K.)  
 MRCPath FRCPA (honorary)  
 Robert Michael Puy MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRACP  
 (honorary)  
 Ruth Salom BMedSc MB BS  
 Maxine Scelwyn MB BS *Adel.* FRCPA (honorary)  
 Ian Van Driel BSc PhD *Melb.*  
 Christopher Morice Ward BMedSc MBCLB FRACP  
 FRCPA (honorary)

**Assistant lecturer**

John Emmins MSc *James Cook* GradDipEd *Armidale C.A.E.*  
 BSc

**ARC senior research fellow**

Francis Robert Carbone BSc PhD *Melb.*

**Professional officers**

Jennifer Favoloro PhD  
 John Pettitt PhD DSc *Lond.*  
 Leon Martin BSc DiplImm PhD

**Research fellow**

Frank Paul Alderuccio PhD

**Chief technical officer**

Judy Margaret Callaghan BSc

**Senior technical officers**

Mark Malin BSc  
 Danielle Humphris BSc  
 Malcolm Vickers

**Research officer**

Helena Hau BSc  
 Janice Kelly MSc

**Research assistant**

Julie Maguire BAppSc

**Laboratory manager**

Colin Herbert Cusdin

**Technical officers**

Marie Ann Belcher BSc(Hons)  
Kate Dunster BSc  
Aslam Khan MSc MPhil  
Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons)  
Anna Romeo  
Michael Simonetti BSc(Hons)

**Technical assistants**

Jean Groat  
Adnan Sali BSc

**Laboratory manager**

Colin Herbert Cusdin

**Administrative officer**

Jean Walton

**Senior secretary**

Anna Abramovici

**Typist/word processor**

Iman Akhnoukh

**Clerk**

Susan Green

## Pharmacology

**Professor**

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantab. (*Head*)

**Associate professors**

Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD Syd.  
Geoffrey Arthur Bentley PhD DSc Melb. (*honorary*)

**Senior lecturers**

John Brian Chapman BMedSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Thomas Mathew Cocks BSc N.S.W. PhD Melb. (*honorary*)  
George Samuel Harris DipAppChem Footscray Tech.Inst.  
MB BS PhD Melb. (*honorary*)  
Roger Graham King MB BChir MA Cantab. MSc PhD Lond.  
Henryk Majewski BSc PhD Melb. (*honorary*)  
Grant Alexander McPherson MPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm. PhD  
Melb. (*honorary*)  
Howard John Smith ChB MD Otago FRACP FFPM  
(*honorary*)  
Margot Elizabeth Story BSc Qld BA PhD

**Lecturers**

Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedSc PhD  
Lisa Lee Ioannides-Demos BPharm GradDipHospPharm  
Vic.Coll.Pharm. PhD (*honorary*)  
Gwynneth Marion Handberg BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Wendy Hope BSc PhD Melb. (*honorary*)  
Mary Phylis Rechtman MSc (*honorary*)

**Assistant lecturers**

Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc Qld PhD  
Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD

**Honorary research associates**

George Holan DipAppChem DipAppSc R.Melbourne I.T.  
Struan Sutherland MB BS DSc Melb. FRACP FRCPA

**Laboratory manager**

Anthony James Wilton DipMedTech R.Melbourne I.T.

**NHMRC principal research fellow**

Philip Mark Beart DSc Melb. PhD A.N.U. BSc Adel.

**NHMRC research officers**

Nam Sang Cheung MSc Nat.Taiwan PhD Melb.  
Andrew John Lawrence BSc PhD Lough.

**NHMRC Wright research fellow**

Robert Edward Widdop BSc PhD

## Physiology

**Professors**

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD Syd. (*Deputy head*)  
Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc Melb. DPhil Oxon. DSc FAA  
Roger Valentine Short BVSc Brist. MS Wis. PhD ScD  
Cantab. DSc Guelph FRS FRSE FRCVS FAA FRCOG

Geoffrey Donald Thorburn BSc(Med) MD BS Syd. FRACP  
FAA (*Head*)

**Readers**

Lindsay Michael Aitkin MSc PhD Syd. DSc  
Richard Harding MSc Melb. PhD Edin. DSc (*part-time*)  
David Lloyd Morgan BE Adel. PhD DSc (*honorary*)  
Uwe Proske BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD DSc

**Associate professors**

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel. (*honorary*)  
Robert Alan Richard Bywater MB BS(Hons) BMedSc PhD  
Iain James Clarke MAgriSc Massey PhD Edin. (*honorary*)  
Graham Jenkin BSc Nott. PhD Cantab.  
Anthony Rowe Luff BSc(Hons) PhD Hull  
Grahame Stanley Taylor BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alta.  
Roderick Alan Westerman MB BS Adel. PhD A.N.U.  
FRACGP

**Senior lecturers**

Christopher Aidan Browne BA York(U.K.) DPhil Oxon.  
Benedict James Canni BMedSc MB BS Adel. PhD  
John Edmond Gregory BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Richard John Lang BSc(Hons) PhD (*honorary*)  
Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm Dub. BSc(Hons)  
Qld PhD (*part-time*)  
John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD Brist.

Gregory Edward Rice BSc PhD W.Aust. GDM MHA  
R.Melbourne I.T. (*honorary*)  
David William Walker BSc Melb. PhD (*honorary*)  
Igor Rudi Wendt BSc(Hons) PhD

**Lecturers**

Judith Ann Clements BAppSc R.Melbourne I.T. PhD  
(*honorary*)  
Harold Arthur Coleman BSc(Hons) PhD (*honorary*)  
Mark Peter Hedger BSc(Hons) PhD (*honorary*)  
Stuart Brian Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD (*honorary*)  
Julia Elizabeth Raftos BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.  
Alan John Tilbrook BSc(Agric.)(Hons) PhD W.Aust.  
Robyn Lorraine Woods BSc Qld PhD Melb. (*honorary*)

**Assistant lecturer**

Meredith Margaret Ralph BAgSc PhD Adel. (*part-time*)  
Gregory Tyle Raymond BSc(Hons) (*part-time*)  
Margaret Annette Seldon MA Cantab. MSc Wisc. DrRerNat  
Cologne (*part-time*)

**Senior research fellow**

Ian Ross Young BSc(Hons) N.E. PhD Murd.

**R D Wright Award holder**

Stuart Brian Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD

**C J Martin fellow**

Catherine Louise Coulter BSc(Hons) PhD

**NHMRC principal research fellow**

Richard Harding MSc Melb. PhD Edin. DSc (*part-time*)

**NHMRC senior research fellows**

John Edmund Gregory BSc(Hons) PhD  
Richard John Lang BSc(Hons) PhD  
Gregory Edward Rice BSc PhD W.Aust. GDM MHA  
R.Melbourne I.T.

David William Walker BSc Melb. PhD

**NHMRC senior research officers**

Harold Arthur Coleman BSc(Hons) PhD  
Neela Koteka BSc PhD Lond.  
Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm Dub. BSc(Hons)  
Qld PhD (*part-time*)

**NHMRC research officers**

Christopher John Barclay MSc PhD Auckland

George Kotsanas BSc Melb. PhD

David John Lyster BSc(Hons) LaT. PhD

Graeme Jeffrey McCrabb BAgSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

**Resources manager**

Robert Russell Phillips

**Administrative officer**

Sally Stafford BA Wash.

# Psychological Medicine

## Professors

Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS *Melb.* PhD MPM FRANZCP (*Hospital and Community Psychiatry*)  
Paul Edward Mullen MB BS MPhil *Lond.* FRANZCP FRCPsych  
Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB *Auck.* MD *Cantab.* FRANZCP  
Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS MD DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
Bruce John Tonge MB BS MD *Melb.* DPM(*Lond.*) MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (*Head*)

## Associate professor

Patrick Denniston McGorry MB BS *Syd.* PhD MRCP(U.K.) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Neil Stanley Paget BA N.Z. DipEd MA *Well.* MAdmin MACE (*honorary*)

## Clinical associate professors

Jeremy Neil Anderson BSc MB ChB *Auck.* MSc *Lond.* FRANZCP  
David Leon Copolov MB BS DPM MPM *Melb.* FRANZCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jayashri Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
Michal Lapinski DipMed Warsaw FRANZCP MAPS MIPA (*part-time*)  
Andrew MacKinnon BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Walimuni Chandra Padmantha De Silva Wijesinghe MB BS Ceyl. DPM(RCP&S) FRCP(Edin.) MRCP FRANZCP FRCPsych (*honorary*)

## Associates

Al Arumugam MB BS *Madr.* DPM FRANZCP  
Geoffrey Conron MB BS *Melb.* DPM(*Lond.*) FRACP FRANZCP  
Terence Mark Hardiker MB ChB *Manc.* DCH DObst(RCOG) *Lond.* FRANZCP  
Helen Edith Herrman MB BS BMedSc MD *Melb.* FRANZCP FFPHM FAPPBM (*honorary*)  
Norman McIlrath James MD BS DPM *Otago* DipHA S.Aust.I.T. FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych ECFMG  
Jerzy Krupinski MD Warsaw FRACMA  
David Leonard MB BS *Syd.* DPM(*Lond.*) FRANZCP  
Mark Paul Lowen MB BS *Melb.* CertChildPsych FRANZCP  
Reginald Walter Marsh DipTeach Wellington Teach.Coll. MA PhD *Well.* (*honorary*)  
James Allen Mawdsley CStJ MB BS BA DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP MACPaed.  
Patricia Pauline Miach BA DipEd PhD *Melb.*  
Rakis Harry Minas MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRANZCP  
William Henry Orchard MB BS *Melb.* DPM(*Lond.*) FRACP FRANZCP MRCPsych

Thomas Mathew Peyton MB ChB *Otago* FRANZCP  
Basil Pinkey MB BCh BAO *Belf.* DPM(*Lond.*) MRCP MRCPsych FRANZCP  
Graham Thomas Ridley MB ChB *Liv.* MRCPsych  
Prudence Mary Stone MA BM BCh *Oxon.* DipChH DipTropMed *Lond.* ECFMG FRANZCP

## Senior lecturers

Alastair Bain BSc *Lond.* MA *Chic.* (*part-time*)  
Allen Austin Bartholomew MB BS DPM(*Lond.*) DPM(RCP&S) LRCP(*Lond.*) MRCS FRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Jeanette Ann Beaufoy DipSocSt *Adel.* BA *Melb.* MAISA  
Ellen Frances Berah BA *Melb.* PhD *Cinc.*  
Owen Hugh Dunton Blomfield MB BS BSc DPM *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Don Bonstein MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Pia Naomi Brous BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* MPM CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
David Murray Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP  
John Mark Davis MB BS DPM *Syd.* FAAP FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Michael G Duke MB BS N.S.W. DPM(RCP&S) MRCPsych CertMan MVAFT FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Jocelyn Anne Dunphy-Bloomfield MA DipEd *Melb.* DES Dr3rdCy *Paris*(*honorary*)

Lancelotte Hugh Fernando MB BS *Ceyl.* DPM(*Lond.*) MRCP MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Andrew Felix Firestone MB BS DPM(Eng.) MRCP FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Michael Peter Giles MB BS PhD DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Stanley Samuel Gold MB BS DPM(*Lond.*) FRANZCP MRCPsych (*part-time*)  
Donald Grant MB BS *Adel.* DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Russell Alan Grigg MA *Melb.* DTC *Paris VIII* (*honorary*)  
Sandra Michelle Hacker MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
George Halasz MB BS BMedSc MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Ken Heyward BA DipEd *Melb.* GradDipVocCouns R.Melbourne I.T. MA(Psychoanal) MAPsS (*part-time*)  
Kenneth VanLeer Jones AB Northwestern MA PhD Missouri  
Stephen Douglas Joshua MB BS *Syd.* DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Trudy Kennedy MB BS *Lond.* DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP LRCP MRCS (*honorary*)  
Patricia Kenwood BA *Melb.* MACP(*Lond.*) MAPS MIPA  
Paul Mo Yan Lee MB BS FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (*honorary*)  
James Morgan Lees MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Alan Teik Wee Lim MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)  
John Hanson Lloyd MB ChB *Liv.* DPM *Melb.* DRCOG(*Lond.*) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Susan Diane Long BA PhD *Melb.* TSTC (*honorary*)  
Helen Lillian Martiin DipSocSt MA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* (*honorary*)  
George Mendelson MB BS *Melb.* MD FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
David Mushin MB BS FRCPS(C.) DipChildPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Chili Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Richard Prytula MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Leonardo Salvador Rodriguez LicPsych Buenos Aires (*part-time*)  
Sabar Rustomjee MB BS *Bom.* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Leslie Sedai MB BS MEd *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Garry David Sheehan MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Eve Steel MA(ChildPsych) *Lond.* AMBI Psychoanal (*part-time*)  
Ian Malcom Thompson BA *Melb.* DipEd LaT. BAppSc Lincoln I.T. DPhil Edin. (*honorary*)  
David Samuel Toft MB BS W.Aust. MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Paul Valent MB BS *Melb.* DPM(Eng.) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Lester Allan Walton MB BS *Otago* DipCrim *Melb.* DPM(RANZCP) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
George Peter Wahr BA MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Oscar David Zentner LicPsych Buenos Aires (*honorary*)

## Lecturers

Malcolm Altson MB BS *Melb.* DipAanaes *Lond.* DipRACOG FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Felicity Ann Bagot BA N.S.W. (*honorary*)  
Albert Baily MB BS *Karn.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
William Betts MB BS FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Philip Michael Burgess MA PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
David Yap Hiong Chong MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Dianne Alice Clifton MB BS BMedSc FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Linda Rebecca Clifton BA *Melb.* MA W.Aust. MAPsS (*honorary*)  
John Cocks MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Neil Douglas Coventry MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP CertChildPsych (*honorary*)  
Mark Laurence Cunningham MB BS *Adel.* DPM MRCPsych Lond. FRANZCP (*honorary*)

Robert Cameron Daniel MB BS *Melb.* MPM FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Sunil Datta MB BS DipPsychMed MD *Madras* (honorary)

Vivienne Elton MB BS DPM FRANZCP (honorary)

Richard England MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (part-time)

Jocelyn Anne Ewing BSc MA(Clin) *Melb.* PhD Victoria  
(honorary)

Ian Fitzgerald BMedSc MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Joanne Marie Fitz-Gerald MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Julian Alexander Freidin MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Alan Johannes Gijsbers MB BS *Melb.* DipTM&H *Lond.*  
FRACP (part-time)

Peter Grainger-Smith MB BS *Qld* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Christopher Ross Grant MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(U.K.)  
(honorary)

Michael Greenbaum MB BS *Syd.* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Julia Hamer BA *Melb.* DipEd *Lond.* (honorary)

Anne Elizabeth Hamilton BA *Melb.* BEd *Tor.* MSW C.U.N.Y.  
(honorary)

Dennis Handrinos MB BS MPsychoMed FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Graham Hocking MB BS Cert.ChildPsych RANZCP  
MRANZCP (honorary)

Weiqing Huang BMed *Beijing* (honorary)

Henry James Jackson MA *Auck.* MA(ClinPsych) *Melb.* PhD  
(honorary)

Dhananjaya Chandranath Jayasekera MB BS *Ceyl.*  
MRCP(U.K.) AMEC (honorary)

Melinda Kemp MB BS *Melb.* MPM FRANZCP (honorary)

David William Kissane MB BS *Melb.* MPM DObst(RCOG)  
DAust ACOG FRACGP FRANZCP (honorary)

James Lebas MB BS N.S.W. FRANZCP (honorary)

Ross Howard Martin MB ChB Otago DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Michael Edward McGartland MSc *Melb.* (honorary)

Cristea Anne Mileshkin MB BS *Syd.* DOM *Lond.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Peter Frank Millington MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Nuala Moran MB ChB BAO *Dub.* DipPaed DipObst N.U.I.  
MRCPsych (honorary)

Sara Murphy BA *Qld.* MA *Melb.* MAPS PhD (honorary)

Diane Beverly Neill MB BS *Qld* FFPsych Coll.Med.S.Africa  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Peter Burns Parker MA PhD S.A. (honorary)

David Pereira MA *Melb.* (honorary)

Patrick Joseph Robert Power MB ChB *Dub.* MRCPsych  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Shirley Prager MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (honorary)

William James Pring MB BS BMedSc DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Desmond Roman MB BS BMedSc *Adel.* DPM *Melb.*  
MRCPsych *Lond.* FRANZCP (honorary)

Tobie Leon Sacks MB ChB *Witw.* MRCP(Lond.) FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Kamal Sanghvi BSc(MedSc) MB ChB *Man.* MRCP(U.K.)  
MRCPsych *Lond.* (honorary)

Kerry Saunders MB BS FRACP (part-time)

John Serry MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (honorary)

Louise Seward MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (honorary)

Andrew Jonathon Stocky MB BS FRANZCP (honorary)

Jeffrey Swift BSc MB BS *Qld* DipChildPsych FRANZCP  
(part-time)

Paul Steven Wilson MB ChB *Lond.* FRANZCP (honorary)

**Assistant lecturers**

Jane Rosamund Fisher BSc *Qld* (part-time)

Helen Hewison BA DipEd *Melb.* (part-time)

**Research fellows**

Patricia Mary Mahon DipEd MA *Melb.* (honorary)

Judith Margaret Munro MA *Auck.* PhD

Peter Robert Prager BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

#### Research assistants

Iris Katherine Lahav BA (part-time)

Jane Anne McGillivray BSc MPsycho *LaT.* (part-time)

Michael Douglas McLaughlin BSc *Melb.*  
GradDipAdol&ChildPsych *Melb.* C.A.E. (part-time)

Kevan Pitcher BA GradDipAppSc *Ballarat* U.C. RPN  
(part-time)

Anne Silbereisen BA GradDipEd (part-time)

Ina Vukic MA MAPsS (part-time)

#### Technical staff

Dean Phillip McKenzie BA *Deakin*  
Paul Yee Leng Low

## Social and Preventive Medicine

#### Professor

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP (Head)

#### Associates in department

Joseph Ernest Aldred MB BS *Melb.* DipPharm Vic.I.C. PhC  
FPSA (honorary)

Graeme Douglas Johnstone Bjuris LLB (honorary)

#### Senior lecturers

Michael John Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
John Ainley Bisby MB BS MSc *Lond.* DIH(Eng.) MFO  
MRCP(U.K.) MRCS (honorary)

Keith Brown MB BS MFO MRCP(*Lond.*) FACOM  
(honorary)

Alan John Browning BSc PhD (honorary)

Rachelle Buchbinder MSc *Tor.* MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
Robin Joan Burns BA *Syd.* DipEd PhD *LaT.* MSc MPH  
(part-time)

Flavia Maria Cicuttini MB BS PhD FRACP

Linas Dziukas MB BS FRACP FACEM

Andrew Benjamin Forbes MB BSc MS PhD

Sandra Margaret Gifford MA MPH PhD *Calif.* (honorary)

Graham Gerald Giles CertEd R'dg MSc E.Mich. PhD *Tas.*  
(honorary)

David Gordon Goddard BMedSc MB BS DipOccHlth  
MRCP FRCOM

Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS MD FRACP (honorary)

Stephen Brian Harrap MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)

Robert Willian Hart MB BS FRACS FAOA DIH FFOM  
FACOM (honorary)

Edwin Knight MB BS *Adel.* FRACGP FACOM (honorary)

John Charles Lane MB BS *Syd.* MPH *Harv.* (honorary)

Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA *Yale* MPH PhD DrPH *Calif.*  
(honorary)

Robyn Marks MB BS MPH FACD FRACP (honorary)

Peter Francis McDonald BCom PhD (honorary)

Heather Mitchell DipMedRad R.Melbourne I.T. MD BS MSc  
FRACP (honorary)

Larry Wall Osborne MB BS BMedSc DipEd (honorary)

Dennis Graeme Robertson MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Tilman Alfred Ruff MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Thomas Sidney Selwood MB BS *Syd.* MSc *Lond.*

Malcolm Ross Sim MSc *Lond.* BMedSc MB BS  
GradDipOccHyg PhD FAFom MFO MRDCP FAFPHM

Robert Lyndon Simpson BA MB BS FRACS ACHSE  
FFPHM (honorary)

John McKenzie Stearne BSc PhD *Adel.* (honorary)

Can Tuncer MB BS MD (honorary)

Patricia Wilkinson BSc MD FRACP FRCP (honorary)

**Lecturers**

John Nicholas Crofts MB BS *Melb.* MPH (honorary)

Catherine Hamilton BMus MB BS *Adel.* MPH FACOM

Catherine Itsiopoulos BSc(Hons) GradDipDietetics *Deakin*  
MPH (honorary)

Terri Jurgens Jackson MA *Alta* (honorary)

Damien John Jolley DipEd *Melb.* MSc *LaT.* BSc (honorary)

Kevin John MacDonald BMedSc MB BS FACOM  
(honorary)

James Milne BSc MB BS *Melb.* MScOccMed *Lond.* DPH *Syd.*  
DIM(Eng.) FFOM (RCP) FACP (honorary)

Peter Morley DipEngAeronaut *R.Melbourne* I.T. MB BS  
MPH (honorary)

Rosemary Louise Nixon MB BS BSc FACDerm (honorary)

Robert Graeme Oliver BA MB BS BSc *Melb.* PhD (honorary)

Suzanne Silberberg MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Lloyd Robert Stewart MB BS FRACS FRACOO

Edward Roscoe Taylor MB BS *Melb.* DipObst Auck. BA

MEnvSc MRNZCGP FAFPHM (honorary)

Ian Woodruff GradDipDietetics *Deakin* BSc(Hons) MPH  
(honorary)

#### NHMRC Public Health fellows

Christopher Kincaid Fairley MB BS *Melb.*

Stephen Geoffrey Gourlay MB BS

Jennifer Anne Thomson MB BS PhD

#### Honorary associate

David Hill MA PhD

Graham John Rouch MB BS PhD

#### Senior research fellows

Kaye Robinson BS MSc *Melb.*

Martha Irvine Sinclair PhD BSc

Zilla YinHar Wong MSc PhD *Leic.*

#### Honorary research associate

David Hill MA PhD

Dimitrios Ktenas MD *Salonika*

#### Research officers

Amanda Thrift

Antony Marcello Ugoni BSc(Hons) *LaT.*

#### Research assistant

Belinda Jane Gourlay BSc

Glenda Koutroulis BAppSc (honorary)

Janis Shirley Driver BA *Qld*

#### Research nurses

Sarah Gardiner BSc RN

Priscilla Mary Robinson BNurs SRN RDN RHN

Judy Christine Snaddon BA *Swinburne* I.T. SRN(P.H.H.)

MidCert(Q.V.H.) (part-time)

Margaret Susanne Stebbing DipAppSc(Nursing) *Phillip* I.T.  
RN

Christine Mary Woodburn RN RMidW

Hilary Young RN

#### Technical assistant

Maria Mcphail BSc MD CertCollFamPhys Br.Col. (part-  
time)

Kim Zammit BSc *LaT.* (part-time)

#### Administrative officer

Hettie Joan Roberts

#### Administrative secretary

Merril Ann Stanley

## Surgery

### Alfred Hospital

#### Professors

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS (Head)

Alan Rodger MB ChB *Edin.* DMRT FRCSE FRCR  
(Radiation oncology)

#### Associate professor

Francis Thomas McDermott MB BS *Melb.* MD FRCS  
FRACS

#### Clinical associate professors

Ian Edgeworth McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)

Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt MD BS *Adel.* FRCS(*Edin.*)  
FRCS (honorary)

Nina Sacharias MB BS *Adel.* FRCR MRACR (honorary)

Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS FRCS(*Edin.*) FRACS FACS  
(honorary)

#### Senior lecturers

Brian Barrett FRACS FRCS (honorary)

David Melville Birks MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(*Edin.*) FRCS(C.)  
FRACS (part-time)

Anthony John Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS (part-time)

Christopher Christophi MB BS FRACS (part-time)

Vincent Charles Cousins BMedSc MBBS FRACS (honorary)  
Ian George Edward Cunningham MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(honorary)

Bruce Braham Davis MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS (honorary)

Barry Gilbert Elliott MB BS FRACS RFD (honorary)

Michael John Paul Fogarty MC Auck. (honorary)

Michael John Grigg MB BS FRACS (honorary)

John Arthur Lewis Hart MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FASMF  
(honorary)

William Roy Johnson MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)

Victor Kalff MB BS BMedSc FRACP (honorary)

Michael Kelly MB BS FRACP MRACP (honorary)

David Robert Holden Kennedy MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
(honorary)

Peter David Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)

Gabriel Samson Reisner MB BS DipUrol FRACS (honorary)

David Samuel Rosengarten MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (part-time)  
Harold Morrison Palmerston Rundle MB BS FRACS(*Edin.*)  
FRCS (honorary)

Carlos Scheinkestel MB BS DipDHM FRACP (honorary)

Kevin Siu MB BS FRACS

John Barry Swann MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FRCS

David Tuxen MB BS FRACP

Roger Wale MB BS FRACS

Anthony Weeks MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

Robin Charles Winfield Williams MB BS *Melb.* FRCS  
FRACS

Alex Sandford Wood MB BS FRCS FRACS (honorary)

Simon Woods MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (part-time)

#### Lecturers

Michael Barry Bruce MB BS FRACS (honorary)

Graham Bruce Cannon MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
(honorary)

David James Cooper MB BS FRACP FFARACS(IC)  
FANZCA (honorary)

Michael John Dally MB ChB BSc FRACR (honorary)

Sidney Robert Davis MB ChB FRACR FFRad(T) (honorary)

Max Phillip Esser MB BS FRCS(*Edin.*) FRCS(*Edin.* Orth.)  
FRACS(Orth.) (honorary)

Robert Fabiny MB BS FRACR

Nicholas Ferris MB BS FRACR

Stacy Goergen MB BS FRACR FMGEMS (honorary)

Peter Grossberg MB BS FRACS FACS (honorary)

Campbell Ross Miles MB BS FRACS (honorary)

Jeremy Laurence Miller MB ChB BMedSc FRACR Simon  
Woods MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (honorary)

Christopher O'Donnell MB BS MMed FRACR (honorary)

Michael Pular MB BS BMedSc FRACS (honorary)

Patricia Robertson MB ChB DRACR (honorary)

Peter Lindsay Royce MB BS FRACS

Julian Scott MB ChB FRCS FRCS(*Edin.*) (honorary)

Jonathon Serpell MB BS FRACS (honorary)

Patricia Jane Terrill MB BS(Hons)

Carmelle Thorfinnson BA MDCM DMR (honorary)

David Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(*Edin.*) FRCS FRACS  
(honorary)

Owen Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.) (honorary)

#### Research fellow

Fiona Andrews

#### Research assistant

Angela Penney

#### Technical staff

David Cruikshank

Cathy Malcontenti-Wilson

Joanne Paddle-Ledinek

#### Administrative staff

John Murphy

Kathy Noble

Kathryn Silver

## **Box Hill Hospital**

### **Senior lecturers**

- John Allan Buntine MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Henry Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Robert Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Dawson MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS (*Clinical Dean*) (*part-time*)  
Peter Sutherland Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter McNeil MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey William Gladstone Sinclair MS Melb. FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
**Lecturers**  
Andrew Jamieson MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
Gary Grossbard MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Richard Cade MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)

## **Monash Medical Centre and associated hospitals**

### **Professor**

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS (*Head*)

### **Associate professor**

Phillip Sydney Hunt (*Gastrointestinal surgery*) MB MS Syd. FRACS

### **Clinical associate professors**

- Donald Roger Marshall (*Plastic surgery*) MB BS Melb. FRACS PACS (*honorary*)  
Kenneth Arthur Myers (*Vascular surgery*) MB MS Melb. FACS FRACS (*part-time*)  
William Geoffrey Parkin (*Intensive care*) MB BS FFARACS FANZA (*honorary*)  
Colin Ogilvie Holmes Russell MB ChB MS FRACS (*Mornington Peninsula Hospital – honorary*)  
David Ferguson Scott (*Vascular and transplantation surgery*) MB MS Qld FRACS (*part-time*)

### **Senior lecturers**

- Stephen Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Donaldson Callander MB BS Melb. FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Eric Cooper (*Cardiothoracic surgery*) MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Brian Percy Davie (*Orthopedic surgery*) MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Kenneth Farrell MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Ian Favilla BMedSc(*Ophthalmology*) MB BS Adel. DO Melb. FRACO FRACS (*honorary*)  
Stewart Hart (*Breast surgery*) MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Jonathan Charles Hooper (*Orthopaedic surgery*) MB BS Melb. FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Paula Jablonski MSc PhD Melb.  
Lawrence Lau (*Imaging*) FRCR FRACR DDR DDU (*honorary*)  
Richard Lovell Edgeworth McIntyre (*Gastrointestinal surgery*) DPhil Oxon. MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
John McLeish (*Gastrointestinal surgery*) MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
David Merenstein MS BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Derek Richmond MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Rowan Story (*Maxillofacial surgery*) MDSc Melb. LDS(Vic.) FRACDS FDsrcps(Glas.) (*honorary*)  
Alan Saundar MB BS Melb. FRACS (*part-time*)  
William George Edward Straffon (*Urology*) MB BS Melb. FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Neil Vallance (*Otolaryngology*) MB BS Melb. FRACS (*honorary*)  
Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Allen Yuen (*Accident and emergency*) MB BS Syd. FRACGP FACEM (*honorary*)

### **Research fellow**

Jane Fox MB BS Melb. FRACS

### **Research assistant**

Peng Min Hoa

### **Technical staff**

Kirsty Baxter  
Brian Howden  
Xiao Jing Jin

### **Administrative staff**

Julie Hall  
Christine Meulenberg  
Mira Petruzalek

### **Resources manager**

Bruce Ross

## **Special purpose centres**

### **Centre for Bioprocess Technology**

#### **Director**

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc Adel. FRACI FTS

#### **Deputy director**

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantab. (*Head*)

#### **Project manager**

Donald George Vanselow BSc Melb. PhD N.S.W. MRACI MASM

#### **NHMRC senior research officer**

Peter Gordon Stanton BSc Tas. PhD Otago

#### **Research fellow**

Philip Evan Thompson BSc PhD Melb.

#### **Research fellow**

Qi-Ming Mao GradCert N.E.I.T.China PhD

#### **Research fellows**

Hooi Hong Keah BSc Malaya PhD

Nicholas Vakakis BSc PhD Melb.

Hans-Jurgen Wirth DipChem PhD Mainz

#### **Research assistants**

Mats Jorgen Bjorklund MSc Uppsala

Lap Hing Chen BEng

Sivi Katsahambas BSc LaT. DipEd

Irene Yarovsky MSc I.P.G.I.Moscow

Jacqueline Frida Schmidt BSc(Hons)

#### **Technical officers**

Phillip Holt BSc Melb.

Regina Lunzer BBiotech Vienna

Olga Strommer BSc Swinburne I.T.

#### **Research associates and honorary fellows**

Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc PhD Melb. MRACI

John McDougall Armstrong BSc Syd. MSc N.S.W. PhD Adel.

Lawrence Austin BSc PhD Melb.

Absbjorn Baklien Candmag Candreal Oslo FRACI FTS

Wayne Doveton Comper BSc PhD

Irena Cosic MS PhD Belgrade

Ann Drummond BSc PhD

Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc Melb. PhD MRACI

Michael Kun Gould BSc Syd. PhD Melb.

David Hagen BA Wabash PhD M.I.T.

William Roy Jackson BSc Manc. PhD DSc Lond. FRACI

Joseph John Monaghan MSc W.Aust. PhD Cantab.

Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc New Br. MS Tenn. PhD Hull

Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc N.S.W. PhD Syd.

David Robertson BSc PhD Stockh.

Peter Rogers BSc Liv. PhD Flin.

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust

Peter Schiff MB BS PhD Melb.

Roderick Charles Tobin BSc Melb. PhD FAIP

John Robert Underwood BSc PhD

Jianrong Xie BSc Xiamen DEA INSTN(France) PhD

P&MCurie(France)

## Institute of Reproduction and Development (including the Centre for Early Human Development) (CEHD)

### Director

David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP

### Deputy director and Director CEHD

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD *Syd.*

### Associate director and Deputy director CEHD

Adrian Mark Walker MSc *Melb.* PhD

### Heads of research groups

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.*

Alexander William Neil Cameron BVSc *Melb.* PhD *W.Aust.* (part-time)

Marie Anna Dziadek BSc *Flin. DPhil Oxon.*

David Lindsay Healy BMEdSc MB BS PhD FRACOG

Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm Rhodes PhD *CapeT.*

Gail Petuna Risbridger PhD

Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc *Oxon.* DCH FRCP FRACP

### Head of clinical genetics

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMEDSc MRCP FRACP

### Senior research fellows

Daniel Allen Grant PhD *Calg.*

Ian Michael Lewis MVSc *Melb.* (part-time)

Blair Campbell Ritchie MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

Joseph John Smolich MB BS BMEDSc *Melb.* PhD

Malcolm Wilkinson MEngSc *Melb.* BE PhD

Leeanda Wilton BSc PhD (part-time)

### Senior lecturer

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD

### NHMR Douglas Wright fellow

Mark Peter Hedger PhD

### Research fellows

Ghanim Almahbobi BVMS *Baghdad* MSc PhD *Caen*

Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

Anita Dowsing BSc PhD N.S.W.

David Kenneth Gardner BSc DPhil *York(U.K.)*

Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD

Ian Marcus Gunn BVSc *Syd.* (honorary)

Tie-Lan Han DipMedDoc PhD *Adel.*

James Robert McFarlane BAppSc Qld U.T. PhD Qld

Angus Ormond McKinnon BVSc *Melb.* MSc *Guelph* (honorary)

Robert Lang Pashen BVSc Qld PhD *Cantab.* (honorary)

A Henry Sathananthan BSc *Ceyl.* PhD R'dg (honorary)

### Research associates

John Baldwin PhD *Br.Col.* MSc (honorary)

John Trinder BPsych *W.Aust.* MA PhD *Cinc.* (honorary)

### NHMR senior research officers

Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS Qld FRACP (part-time)

Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD *Melb.* (part-time)

Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD *Melb.*

Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc R'dg PhD *Murd.*

Martin James Tymms BSc PhD

### NHMR research officers

Vojta Alois Brodecky

Katherine Ann Lakoski Loveland BS PhD *Duke*

Maree Overall BSc PhD

### ARC senior research officer

Rocco Carmine Ianello PhD *Syd.* BSc

### Professional officer

Lynda Margaret Foulds DipBiochem *Swinburne I.T.*

### NHMR research assistants

Marilyn Bakker BSc

Kerry Holland BSc

Ann Nicola Oates

Barbara Scher MSc

Elizabeth Siew-Sun Stadler BSc *Melb.* (part-time)

Jennene Maria Wild BSc

### Senior research assistant

Daniella Hertzfeld MSc Hebrew

### Research assistants

Paul Andrew Batt MScAgr *Syd.* (part-time)

Nicole Maree Blanch BSc *Melb.*

Jian Cai BSc China

Yan Chang

Paula Elizabeth Darling BSc *Melb.*

Jacqueline Fay Donoghue BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Kim John Giliam BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

Karen Jean Leskie BSc *Deakin*

Mary Kyriakides BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

David Avi Pushett BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

Mary Silvestro MedTech *Canberra C.A.E.*

Jennifer Tiglias BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

Christina Svetlana Zlatic BSc

Sandra Joy Woodman BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.*

### Chief technical officer

Orly Lacham MSc *Tel Aviv*

### Technical officers

Susan Chapman

Ann Davies

Natalie E Farr (part-time)

Jennifer Julie Merei BSc(Hons)

Julie Muir CertAppBiol *Footscray I.T.*

Anne O'Connor BSc(Hons)

Rebecca Elizabeth Spindler BSc *Melb.*

### Technical assistant

Steven Wild BSc

### Animal technicians

Russell John Mackey

Terri Sanderson

### MMC-VCGS hospital scientists

Jan Brasch BSc *Melb.* MSc

Andrea Twomey BSc *Melb.*

### Information officer

Karen Dawson BSc PhD *LaT.*

### Resources manager

Darryl Blahey FRMIT (Chemistry)

### Administrative officer

Gregory John Clark

Robyn Donnell BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.*

Christine Hi

### Administrative assistant

Rosemary Ann Sweales

### Executive officer

Russell William Grimmer (part-time)

### Senior secretary

Judy Ann Forsyth

### Secretary

Alison Couper

### Building attendant

Bob Brown

## Centre for Rural Health

### Director

Roger Strasser MB BS BMEDSc DipRACOG DA(Eng) FRACGP MCLSc(FM)

### Senior clinical lecturers

David Birks MBBS FRCSC FRCSED FRACS

Kaye Birks MBBS DipWomensHealth

Russell Finlay MB BS

Brett Forge FRACP

Robert Hall MB BS FRACGP

Kathy Innes MBBS DipRACOG FRACGP

Darra Murphy MBBCh BAO FRACGP MICGP

Hugh Newton-John MB FRCP FRACP

Bruce Osborne BMedSc MBBS DipObsRACOG  
DipObsRCOG FRACGP FRACMA AHA  
M Wayne Thompson MBBS FRACGP DipRACOG BEd  
Julie Thompson MBBS GradDipEd  
John Togno MBBS FRACGP

**Visiting senior lecturer**

James Rourke MD CCFP(EM) FCFP MCLSc(FM)

**Lecturer**

Lauren Stephens BSc GradDipDiet DipEd MDAA

**Assistant lecturers**

Mollie Burley BAppSci(AdvNurs)  
GradDipBus(Management) RN FRCNA  
Anne Leversha BPharm

**Research assistant**

Steve Kirkbright BA(Psych) COT (CivEng)

**Administrative officer**

Maria Harkom

**Word processing typist**

Elaine Evans

**Centre for Molecular Biology and Medicine**

**Director**

Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA

**Associate director**

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc

**Professors**

Hatem Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MRCP MRCS LRCP(Lond.)  
FRACP FRCPA

Paul Zimmet MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP FAIID FANC FACE

**Associate professor**

Harold Bruce Lukins MSc *Syd.* PhD *Texas*

**Principal research fellows**

Ian Reay Mackay AM MD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP FRCPA FAA

**Research fellow**

Brian Edward Corner BSc PhD

**Senior research associates**

Rodney James Devenish BSc PhD

Alfons Lawen DipChem DrRerNat *Wurzburg*

Gabrielle Lucy McMullen BSc PhD

Merrill Joy Rowley BSc PhD *Melb.*

Peter John Memmot Tutton MB BS PhD

**Research associates**

Brian Corner BSc PhD *Otago*

Kenia Krauer BSc PhD *Melb.*

Ruby Hong-Ping Law BSc N.E. PhD

Mark Myers BSc PhD A.N.U.

Mark Prescott BSc PhD *Liv.*

Stephen Ralph BSc PhD *Otago* MBA

Rodrick Paterson Williams BSc PhD

Ernst Jürgen Wolvetang BSc PhD *Amsterdam*

Chunfang Zhang BAgSc *Beijing* PhD

**Resources manager**

Michael Kios BSc

**Centre for the Study of Mothers' and Children's Health**

**Director**

Judith Lumley MA *Cantab.* MB BS PhD GradDipChildDev  
*State Coll. Vic.* FFPHM

**Research fellows**

Stephanie Brown BA *Melb.*

Rosalie Cooper MB BS *Melb.* MSc *McGill*

Helen Jonas MSc PhD DipEpid *Melb.*

Pranee Rice DipEd MEd *Srinakharinwirote* PhD

Rhonda Small BA *Melb.* DipEd LaT. GradDipLib

*R. Melbourne I.T.*

Alison Venn BSc PhD *Lond.* DipEpid *Melb.*

Elizabeth Wardlaw DippAppSc *Phillip I.T.*

Lyndsey Watson MSc LaT.

Judith Yates BA *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* DipEdPsych RN

**Research assistants**

Fiona Henderson BBS LaT. GradDipAppPsych

Jane Yelland RN BAppSc LaT.

**Administrative officer**

Anne Unger GradDipAdmin&SecStuds *Chisholm I.T.*

**Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals**

Awarding institutions for qualifications of the following teaching staff are not listed in this section.

**Alfred Group of Hospitals**

**Alfred Hospital**

**Clinical subdean (Monash University/Alfred Group of Hospitals)**

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

**Clinical dean (Alfred Hospital)**

Peter Jenkins MB BS FRACS

**Clinical supervisor**

Adrian Thomas MB BS

**Division of Medicine**

**Chairman**

Garry Jennings MB BS MD FRCS FRACS

**General medical units**

**General Emergency Medicine Service**

P G Habersberger MB BS FRACP (*Director*)

R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)

D A Coventry MB BS FRACP

P Jenkins MB BS FRACP

Y L Lim DipFineArts BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

M Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

H Standish MB BS FRACP (Renal)

D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP

C C Varley MB BS FRACP

**Alfred Baker Medical Unit**

G Jennings (*Director*)

M Esler MB BS FRACP (*Assistant director*)

A Dart MB BS FRACP

D Kaye MB BS FRACP

J Wong MB BS

P Blombery MB BS FRACP

J Funder BA MD BS PhD FRACP

**Special medical units**

**Cardiology**

A Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)

S Anderson MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)

P Bergin MB BS FRACP

A Broughton MB BS FRACP

E Fagan MB BS FRACP

J Federman MB BS FRACP

P Habersberger MB BS FRACP

E Laufer MB BS FRACP

Y L Lim DipFineArts BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP FACC

J Mirams MB BS FRACP

R Newman MB BS FRACP

F Panetta MB BS FRACP

V Wayne MB BS FRACP

**Clinical Pharmacology**

A J McLean BMedSc MB BS PhD MRACP

**Dermatology**

J Cargnello MB BS FACD

J Kelly MB BS FACD  
D Gin MB BS FACD

#### **Endocrine and Metabolic Unit**

J R Stockigt MD BS FRACP (*Director*)  
D J Topliss MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)  
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP  
R Arnott MB BS PhD FRACP  
H Breidahl MB BS MD FRCP FRACS  
N Chosich MB BS FRACS  
P Hamblin MB BS FRACP  
H Newnan MB BS PhD FRACS

#### **Gastroenterology**

F J Dudley BSc(Med) BS FRACP (*Director*)  
D A Coventry MB BS FRACP  
J Colman MB BS FRACP  
P Jenkins MB BS FRACP  
A Jakobovits MB BS FRACP MRCP  
G Metz MB BS FRSM MRCP FRACP  
P McCarthy MB BS FRACP  
D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP  
C Varley MB BS FRACP

#### **Geriatric Unit**

N Christopheidis MB BS PhD FRACP (*Director*)  
H Flamer BMedSc MB BS FRACP FRCPA

#### **Haematology**

A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)  
P J Elliott MB BS FRACP  
S Kellner MB BS FRACP FRCSA

#### **Infectious Disease**

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng) FRACP FRCPA  
MASM (*Director*)  
D Spelman MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Deputy director*)  
C Fairley MB BS FRACP  
A Fuller MB BS FRACP  
I Denham MB BS FRACP MASM FRCPA FACVen

#### **Intensive Care**

D V Tuxen MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
C Sheinkestel MB BS DipDHM FRACP (*Deputy director*)

#### **Neurology/Stroke Unit**

B S Gilligan MB BS FRACP  
R J Stark MB BS FRACP  
J Frayne MB BS FRACP  
J Waterston MB BS FRACP  
J Wodak MB BS FRACP  
B Day MB BS FRACP

#### **Oncology Unit**

M Schwarz MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
I Haines MB BS FRACP  
R Holmes MB BS FRACP

#### **Palliative Care**

M Schwarz MB BS FRACP  
N Cherney MB BS FRACP

#### **Renal Unit**

N Thomson (*Director*)  
G Perry MB BS FRACP  
J Sabto MB BS FRACP  
H G Standish MB BS FRACP(Renal)

#### **Respiratory Medicine, Asthma and Allergy**

H Walters BCh MA DM FRCP (*Director*)  
D Czarny MB BS MRCP FRACP  
D G Robertson MB BS FRACP  
J Wilson BSc (Hons) MB BS BA PhD FCCP FRACP  
H Sharp MB BS FRACP  
J Weiner MB BS FRACP  
M Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
T Williams MB BS FRACP  
G Snell  
S Gourlay MB BS FRACP

#### **Rheumatology Unit**

P F Ryan MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
J Findeisen MB BS FRACP

#### **Vascular Service**

P Blombery MB BS FRACP

#### **Psychiatric Unit**

G Conran MB BS Melb. DPM(Eng.) FRACP FRANZCP  
(*Head*)  
R Athey MB BS MPM DRCOG FRANZCP  
T Chong MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
I Jackson MB BS MRCPsych DPM  
M Kemp MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
D Neill MB BS FFPsych CMSA FRANZCP  
G Wahr BA MB BS DPM FRANZCP

#### **Monash Department of Hospital and Community Psychiatry**

N Keks MB BS MPM PhD FRNZCP (*Director*)  
P Fernbach MB BS FRANZCP

#### **Division of Surgery and Clinical Support**

##### **Chairman**

D S Rosengarten MB BS FRACS

#### **General surgical units**

##### **Unit heads**

P O'Brien MD FRACS (*Head*)  
I McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS  
W R Johnson MD BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
I Cunningham MB BS FRACS

##### **General surgeons**

C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS  
A Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS  
D Birks MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS(C.) FRACS  
C Christophi MB BS FRACS  
W R Johnson MB BS FRCS FRACS  
D R Kemp MB BS FRACP  
K MacGowan MB BS FRCS FRACS  
F McDermott MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS  
A Polglaise MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS FACS  
P D Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J Serpell MB BS FRACS  
T Russell MB BS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS  
J B Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS  
S Woods MB BS FRACS

#### **Specialty surgical units**

##### **Burns**

J Masterton AM MB ChB DOBst(RCOG) FRCS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS

##### **Cardiothoracic**

B Davis (*Head*)  
E Cooper MB BS FRACS  
D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCS(Edin.)  
J Goldstein MB BS FRACS  
F Rosenfeldt MD BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS  
G Shardey MB BS FRACS  
G Stirling MB BS FRACS

##### **Emergency TAC**

C Christophi MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
K Farmer  
D Kemp MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P Labb MB BS FRACS  
J Masterton AM MB ChB DOBst(RCOG) FRCS FRACS  
F McDermott MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS  
P Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P O'Brien MD FRACS  
T Russell MB BS FRACS  
J Serpell MB BS FRACS  
J Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS  
S Woods MB BS FRACS

##### **Facio Maxillary**

J Redman BDSc MB BS FRACS LDS(Vic.)

I Carlisle BDSc MB BS FRACS  
**Gastrointestinal Surgery**  
C Christofi MB BS FRACS  
I Cunningham MB BS FRACS  
W R Johnson MD BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
P O'Brien MD FRACS

**Heart/Lung Replacement**

D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCS(Edin.)  
F Rosenfeldt MD BS FRCS

**Neurosurgery**

K Siu MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
M Pullar MB BS FRACS  
R Southby MB BS FRACS

**Ophthalmology**

R H West MB BS FRCS FRACS FRACO (*Head*)  
R Hudson MB BS DO FRACS FRACO  
S Jones MB BS FRACO  
M McCombe MB BS FRACS FRACO  
R Stawell MB BS FRACS FRACO

**Orthopaedic**

J Hart MB BS FRACS (*Unit head*)  
R Williams MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Unit head*)  
S Doig MB BS FRACS  
E Edwards MB BS FRACS  
B Elliott MB BS FRACS  
M Esser MB BS FRACS  
M J P Fogarty MB BS FRACS  
R Freeman MB BS FRACS  
R Miller  
O Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.)

**Otolaryngology**

H M P Rundle MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS (*Head*)  
V C Cousins MB BS FRACS  
R E Hooper MB BS FRCS  
R Thomas MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J Thomson MB BS FRACS

**Oral Surgery**

A Roseman BDSc LDS (*Head*)  
J Langdon BDSc LDS  
W Leung MDSc  
K Prouse BDSc LDS  
J Tversky BDSc MDS

**Plastic Surgery**

E J Anstee MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
M Leung MB BS FRACS  
R Maxwell MB BS FRACS  
P Slattery MB BS FRACS

**Road Trauma Service**

I McVey MB BS FRCS FRACS(*Director*)  
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS  
K MacGowan MB BS FRCS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS

**Urology**

D R H Kennedy MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Head*)  
D Druitt MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P Royce MB BS FRACS  
R M Snow MB BS FRACS  
G Wells MB BS FRACS  
D Westmore MB BS FRCS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS

**Vascular Surgery**

D S Rosengarten MB BS FRACS(*Head*)  
M Bruce MB BS FRACS  
G Cox  
M Grigg MB BS FRACS  
C Miles MB BS FRACS  
K Stuchberry MB BS FRCS FRACS

**Accident and Emergency**

L Dziukas (*Director*)  
M Smith (*Deputy director*)

**Anaesthesia and Resuscitation**

A Weeks MB BS FFARACS (*Director*)  
M Bujor MB BS FANZCA  
G Cannon MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
R H S Connock MB BS FFARACS FANZCAG  
J Corbett MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
M Langley MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
G McHutchison MB BS FFARACS  
E B Morgan MB BS LRCP MRCS FFARCS FANZCA  
P Myles MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
I Rechtmann MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
R Rippert MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
J B Robinson MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
P Roessler MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
I S Smith MB BS FFARCS FANCZC  
R Tayler MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

**Radiotherapy**

A Rodger MBCHB DMRT FRCSE FRCR (*Director*)

**Division of Investigative Medicine**

**Chairman**

M Van der Weyden MB BS MD FRACP FRCPA

**Anatomical Pathology**

W B Essex BA MB BS FRCPA (*Director*)

S Khan BSc MB BS MRCPath

M Scelwyn MB BS FRCPA

S K Tang MB BS FRCPA FRAC

**Chemical Pathology**

R Conyers BSc(Med) MB BS DPhil ARACI MAACB FRCPA (*Director*)

S Sykes MB BS MAACB FRCPA FRCPath

**Microbiology**

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng.) FRCAP FRCPA MASM (*Director*)

D Spelman MB BS FRACP

**Radiological Science**

N Sacharias MB BS FRCR MRACR (*Director*)

M Andrews

R Fabiny MB BS FRACR

S Goergen MB BS FRACR

C O'Donnell MB BS FRACR

N Ferris MB BS FRACR

J Pike MB BS FRACR

D Robilliard MB BS FRACR

P Robertson MB ChB FRACR

C Thorfinnson BA MDCM DMR

J Waugh MB ChD FRACR

**Nuclear Medicine**

M J Kelly MB BS FRACP(*Director*)

V Kalff MB BS FRACP

**Caulfield General Medical Centre**

**Clinical dean**

Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS FACS

**Division of Medicine**

R M McLellan MB BS FRCP FRACP FACRM

N Christopheidis MB BS PhD FRACP

H Cohen MB BS FRACP

S Tang Fui MB BS MD MRCP FRACP

J L Harkness MB BS FRACP

D Hooke MB BS FRACP

D A Lang BS MD FRACP

A Nunn MB BS FAGRM

W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP FRACP FRCPA

A H Segal BMedSc MB BS FACP

C C Varley MB BS FRACP

N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

S D S Woods MB BS FRACS  
B Workman MD BS FRACP  
P Z Zimmet MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP

### Division of Surgery/Anaesthesia

A R Cato MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS  
G McG Cottrell MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS  
R M Hare MB BS FFARACS  
T F Little MB BS FFARCS FFARACS  
A L Polglase MB BS MS FRCS(Edin.) FACS FRACS  
G S Reisner MB BS DipUrol(Can.) FRACS  
G J Southwick MB BS FRACS  
K Stuchberry MB BS FRCS FRACS  
R Taylor MB BS FFARACS  
S D S Woods MB BS FRACS

### Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

D Abel MB BS MGO FRCOG FCOG(S. A.) FRACOG  
M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG MRNZCOG FRACOG

### Box Hill Hospital

#### Clinical dean

J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS

### Division of Medicine

#### Senior physicians

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA  
G T Schmidt MB BS FRCP(Edin.) FRCP FRACP  
D Wilson MB BS FRACP

#### Physicians

J Balla  
P Berger MB BS MRCP FACP  
R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP  
N F Cain MB BS FRACP MRCP(U. K.)  
S Hall MB BS BMedSc FRACP  
G D Kerr MB BS FRACP  
L P Moran MB BS FRACP  
H Newnham MB BS FRACP  
M O'Reilly MB BS FRACP  
R Simpson BMedSc MB ChB MA MRCP FRACP

#### Coronary care

G D Kerr MB BS FRACP DDU  
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP(U. K.)

#### Intensive care and resuscitation

P J Cranswick MB BS FFARACS (*Director*)

### Division of Surgery

#### Senior surgeons

J R Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS  
G W G Sinclair MS FRCS FRACS

#### Surgeons

R J Cade MB BS FRCS FRACS  
A C Jamieson BSc FRCS(Edin.) FRACS  
J R Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS  
S Manolas  
R Woods MB BS FRACS

#### Plastic surgeons

J A Buntine MB BS FRACS  
D S McManamny MB BS FRACS

#### Urology

A H Crosthwaite MB BS FRACS  
P S Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### Senior orthopaedic surgeons

H Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS  
S F Schofield MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### Orthopaedic surgeons

G Grossbard MB BS FRACS  
P C Lugg FRACS  
G M Moran MB BS FRACS  
M C Whitty MB BS FRACS

#### Accident and emergency

E Brentnall MBE MB BS *Lond.* FACEM FRACGP DipObs  
ROCG (*Director*)  
R Dunn MB BS FACEM  
I Rogers MB BS FACEM

#### Anaesthesia

T Lambert MB BS FFARCS  
J Paull MB BS FFARCS

#### Department of Medical Imaging

R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR (*Director*)  
G Duncan MB ChB MRACR

#### Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

E E Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
A Day FRACS FRACOG  
G J Kovacs FRACOG  
A J Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
Y Lim MB BS MMed FRCOG FRACOG FICS  
C Yeoh MB BS FRACOG

#### Department of Paediatrics

D T Bristow MB BS MRCP FRACP  
W Capell MB BS FRACP  
K Stokes MB BS FRACS

#### Department of Pathology

J Hayman

### Fairfield Hospital

#### Clinical deans

A P Yung MB BS FRACP  
B R Speed MB BS FRACP

#### Medical virologist

K Hayes MB BS DCH FRCPA  
S Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD

#### Specialist physicians

S Crowe MB BS FRACP  
R R Doherty MB BS DObst FRACP  
J Hoy MB BS FRACP  
I Jennings MB BS FRACP  
P Johnson MB BS FRACP  
F Judd MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
J Lloyd MB ChB DRCOG DPM MAANZCP  
A M Mijch MB BS FRACP  
S Radovini MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
M O'Reilly MB BS FRACP  
T Ruff MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
A M Sanland MB BS DTM&H  
B Sievert MB BS MD FRACP  
P Stanley MB BS FRACP  
A C Street MB BS FRACP  
J Wodak MB BS FRACP

### Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital

#### Clinical dean

N James MB BS MD FRANZCP FRACP FRCPsych DPM  
DHA

#### Clinical teachers

D Ames MB BS *Melb.* MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
T Anderson MB BS DPM FRACP  
C Bennet BSc MB BS MRCPsych  
P Bennet MB BS FRANZCP

J Bott MB BS FRANZCP  
 R Chaplin MB ChB MRCPsych  
 J Cooper MB BS FRANZCP  
 D Copolov MB BS PhD MPM DPM FRACP FRANZCP  
 J Dakis MB BS FRANZCP  
 J Fielding MB BS FRANZCP  
 A Hassett MB BS DCM FRACGP FRANZCP  
 H J Jackson MA PhD  
 R Karoly MB BS FRANZCP  
 N Keks MB BS MPM PhD FRANZCP  
 R Kolnik MB BS FFPsych  
 J Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
 K Mack  
 C Martin  
 P McGorry MB BS MRCP(U.K.) FRANZCP  
 R Newton  
 T Owen MB BS FRANZCP  
 C Pantelis  
 A Perenyi MB BS FRANZCP  
 J Richards  
 T Sacks  
 B Singh  
 E Tieppo MB BS DipRACOG DipObs FRANZCP  
 R Yeatman MB BS FRANCP

### **Larundel Psychiatric Hospital**

#### **Clinical dean**

P Doherty MB BS FRANZCP

#### **Clinical teachers**

A Y Baily MB BS FRANZCP  
 P Cheung MB BS DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP  
 E Chiu MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
 P Doherty MB BS FRANZCP  
 I Douglas MB BS DPM  
 P Drysdale MB BS BSc(Hons) MRCPsych MIAPsych  
 J Freidin MB BS FRANZCP MPM  
 T Ganesvaran MB BS DPM RCP RCS FRCPsych  
 S Joshua MB BS FRAZCP MRCPsych DPM  
 M Kac MB ChB DipObst DPhil FRANZCP  
 R Kleiman MB BS FRANZCP  
 R McIntosh MB BS FRANZCP  
 J O'Brien MB BCh MRCPsych  
 J Ouw MB BS DPH MAppSc DPM  
 B Pinkey MB ChB BAO MRCP MRCPsych DPM(Lond.)  
     FRANZCP  
 A Rodrigo MB BS FRANZCP  
 D Roman MB BS BMedSc DOM FRANZCP MRCPsych  
 S Sathanthan MB BS DPM(Lond.) MRCPsych  
 I Schweitzer MD BS DPM FRANZCP  
 A Shah MB ChB MRCPsych  
 S Wilkins MB BS DPM FRANZCP

### **Monash Medical Centre – Clayton and Moorabbin**

#### **Clinical sub-dean (Monash University/Monash Medical Centre)**

Bruce Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### **Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Clayton)**

C Flanc MB BS FRACS FACS

#### **Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Moorabbin)**

Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP

#### **Clinical supervisors**

R Forlano MB BS (*Medicine/Surgery*)

M Michael MB BS FRACOG (*Obstetrics and gynaecology*)

H Pedan MB BS (*Paediatrics*)

### **Division of Medicine**

#### **Chairman**

M L Wahlqvist BMedSc MB BS FRACP MD MD FAIFST

### **General medical units**

C Coggins MB BS FRACP  
 J Hansky MB BS FRACP  
 S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP  
 R W F King MB BS FRACP  
 H Lipp MD BS FRACP  
 B McGrath MB BS FRACP  
 P McLaughlin MB BS FRACP  
 W Sievert MD DipABIM DipABIM(Gastro) FRACP  
 M L Wahlqvist BMedSc MB BS MD MD FAIFST FRACP  
 N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

### **Special medical units**

#### **Cardiology**

J Boxall MB BS FRACP  
 T Gay MB BS BMedSc FRACP DDU  
 J S Gelman MB BS FRACP DDU  
 R Harper MB BS FRACP FACC  
 B P M Ho MB BS FRACP  
 J Krafchek MB BS FRACP DDU  
 H Lipp MD BS FRACP  
 A Saltups MB BS FRACP

#### **Clinical epidemiology**

D Ruth MB BS MPH CertFamPlan DipRACOG

#### **Clinical immunology**

N W Boyce MB BS PhD FRACP

#### **Clinical nutrition and metabolism unit**

S Marks FRACP  
 B Strauss MB BS FRACP  
 M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIFST

#### **Dermatology**

P S J Cowen MB BS FACD  
 D Dyall-Smith BSc MMed FACD  
 B V Lauritz MB BS FRACGP FACD  
 R Nixon MB BS BSc FACD

#### **Endocrinology and diabetes**

H Burger MB BS FRACP FCP(S.A) FRACOG  
 S R Davis PhD FRACP  
 P J Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
 A N Hunter MB BS FRACP  
 R I McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP  
 R O'Brien MB BS FRACP  
 S Silberberg MB BS FRACP  
 R W Simpson BMedSc MRCP FRACP  
 M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIFST

#### **Gastroenterology**

E R Eaves MB BS FRACP  
 J Hansky MB BS FRACP  
 R W F King MB BS FRACP  
 M G Korman MB BS PhD FRACP  
 A I Stern MB BS FRACP PhD

#### **Intensive care**

D Ernest MB BS FRACP  
 W G Parkin MB BS FFARACS(AN&IC)  
 N M A Walter MA BM BCh MRCP FRACP  
 C A Wright MB BS FRACP

#### **Medical oncology and clinical haematology**

P G Briggs MB BS FRACP  
 G Brodie MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
 J D Griffiths MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
 G Richardson MB BS FRACP  
 R M Stanley MB BS FRACP  
 P G Tipping BMedSc MB BS PhD

#### **Nephrology**

R Atkins MB BS MSc FRACP  
 S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP  
 D H Hooke MB BS FRACP  
 C J Wood MB BS FRACP  
 P Kerr MB PhD FRACP

#### **Neurology**

E Butler MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

M K Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

R Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

P Kempster MB BS MRCP FRACP

S Mathers BSc MB ChB MRCP FRACP

R Rollinson FRACP DipABP&N

O White BS MSc MD PhD FRACP

#### **Palliative care**

M Redpath MB BS FRCS DMRT FRCR

#### **Respiratory medicine**

P W Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP

P G McLaughlin MB BS FRACP

E Tai MB BS FRACP

#### **Rheumatology**

D Lewis MB BS FRACP

G Littlejohn BS MD FRACP FACRM

M Miller MB BS FRACP

E Morand MB BS FRACP

#### **Vascular medicine and hypertension unit**

B P McGrath MB BS MD FRACP

J McNeil MB BS MSc PhD

P G Matthews MB BS PhD FRACP

N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

### **Division of Surgery**

#### **Chairman**

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

#### **General surgical units**

##### **General surgery**

J D Callander FRCS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS

J Cox MB BS FRCS FRACS

K E Farrell MB BS FRACS

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

##### **Breast surgery**

S Hart FRACS

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

D Merenstein MB BS FRACS

D Richmond MB BS FRACS

#### **Speciality surgical units**

##### **Gastrointestinal surgery**

P S Hunt MB BS FRACS MS

R L E McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS

J A McLeish MB BS FRACS

M Rodgers

##### **Associate gastrointestinal surgery**

S Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS

J D Leslie MB BS FRACS

B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS

##### **Neurosurgery**

E A Lewis FRCS FRCS(Glas.) FRACS

M J Pullar MB BS BMedSc FRACS

J Rosenfeld MB BS FRAC FRCS(Edin.) ECFMG(U.S.A.)

VQE(U.S.A.)

##### **Ophthalmology**

C Buckley MB BS FRCS FRACO FRACS

I Favilla BMedSc MB BS DipOphthal FRACS MACO  
FRACO

M R Giles MB BS FRACS

R A McDonald MB BS FRACO FRACS

##### **Cardio-thoracic surgery**

E Cooper MB BS FRACS

G Fetherston MB BS BMedSc BSc FRACS

J Goldstein MB BS FRACS

##### **Orthopaedic surgery**

S Bell MB BS FRCS FRACS

B Davie MB BS FRACS

P H Griffin MB BS FRCS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS

J Griffiths MB BS FRACS

J Hooper MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS

M Johnson MB BS FRACS

D Ritchie FRCS FRCS(Edin.) FRACS

P Wilson MB BS FRACS

#### **Otolaryngology**

D Buchanan BMedSc MB BS FRACS

N Vallance MB BS FRACS

#### **Plastic and facio-maxillary surgery**

C Bennett MB BS FRACS

S Ceber MB BS FRACS(Plastic surgery)

S Laurie FRACS

M K C Leung MB BS FRACS

D R Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

#### **Oral and dental surgery**

J M Kestenberg MDSc LDS FRACDS

G Quail MDSc DDS MB BS FRACDS FRACGP

R Story BSc LDS FRACDS

J Wilde BDSc

P O Zimet BDSc MSc(Oral Biology) LDS FRACDS

C Endodontics

V K Vadiveloo MDSc LDS FRACDS

#### **Urology**

R W Fletcher FRACS

C Love MB BS FRACS

W G E Straffon MB BS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS

J B Wheelahan FRCS FRACS

M Frydenberg FRACS

#### **Vascular surgery**

M Denton MB BS FRACS

T Devine MB BS FRACS

C Flanc FRACS FACS

K Myers MB MS FRACS FACS

D F Scott MB MS MD FRACS

#### **Transplantation surgery**

T Devine MB BS FRACS

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

D F Scott BS MS MD FRACS

A Saundar FRACS

#### **Accident and emergency**

A Yuen MB BS FRACGP FACEM

G Thomson FACEM

#### **Anaesthesia**

J Ashton MB BS DA Lond. FFARCS FFARAC

H M Belcher MB BS FFARCS

P Das MB BS FFARCS

M Fajgman BMedSc MB BS FFARACS

P G Freeman MB BS FFARACS

E R N Gillies MB BS FFARACS

C Goodchild MA MB BChir PhD FRCA

I Green MB BS FFARACS

R W Grutzner MB BS FFARACS

A H Hatfield MB ChB FFARCS FFARACS

G J Haughton MB BS FFARACS

G A Hughes MB BS FFARACS

P Hughes MB BS FFARACS

P Keast FFARACS

W Kottek MB BS FFARACS

K Mac FFARACS FRACGP DA(Eng.) DRCOG

A Meads FFARACS

J C O'Sullivan MB BS FFARCS

A N Plowman MB BS FFARACS

R Portelli MB BS FFARACS

N Roberts MB BS FFARACS

M Rozen MB BS FFARACS

P M Rozental MB BS FFARACS

L V Russo MB BS FFARACS

G S Sellton MB BS FFARACS

P B Snider MB BS FFARACS

A G Stevenson DipRACOG FFARACS

R V Tayler MB BS DRCOG FFARACS

M R Tyers MB BS FFARACS

S K Vallipuram MB BS DA(Eng.) FFARACS

A Wallace MB BS FFARACS  
J H Waters MB BS FFARCS

## Division of Psychological Medicine

### Chairman

B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP)

### Adult psychiatry

L S Chazan MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
D M Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP  
J Malcolm Davis MB ChB FRANZCP MRCPsych DPM  
A Dunsis MB BS DCH DPM FRANZCP  
I Fitzgerald MB BS BMedSc DPM FRANZCP  
J Freidin MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
M P Giles MB BS BSc PhD FRANZCP  
M Greenbaum MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
J S Johnston MB BS FRANZCP DPM  
G T Kennedy MB BS DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP  
J G King MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
R Martin DPM FRANZCP  
G Mendelson MB BS MD FRANZCP  
P F Millington MB BS DPM MRANZCP  
C Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
W H O Orchard MB BS MD FRACP DPM FRANZCP  
S Rustomjee MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
L N Seward MB BS FRANZCP  
G Smith MB BS MD DPM FRANZCP  
A Stocky MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
P Valent MB BS DPM FRANZCP

**Child and adolescent psychiatry**

D Bornstein MB BS DPM CertChildPsych FRANZCP  
CertATCP  
N Coventry MB BS FRANZCP  
J Mark Davis MB BS FRANZCP DPM FAAP  
A Firestone MB BS DPM MRCPsych MRANZCP  
J Lees MB BS CertPsychABP CertChildPsychABP  
M Lowen MB BS FRANZCP  
D N Mushin MB BS DipChildPsych FRCPC FRANZCP  
B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP)

## Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### Chairman

P Paterson MB BS FRACS MRCOG FRACOG

### General obstetrics

C Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
G Bishop MB BS MGO FRCOG FRACOG  
A J Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
A Lawrence BSc MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
N D Morris MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
D M Price MB BS FRACOG  
J Regan MB BS FRACOG  
C G Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
K W Waldron MB BS FRCOG FRACOG

### Feto-maternal (fetal assessment)

D Price MB BS FRACOG  
C G Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRCOG

### Fetal diagnostic

C Duncan MB BS FRACOG  
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG  
P J Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG DDU  
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

### Midwife unit screening

N D Morris MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
J Regan MB BS FRACOG

### Moorabbin obstetrics

T Hasker MB BS FRACOG  
J C Larking MB ChB N.Z. MRCOG FAGO  
M J O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG  
J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCS(Edin.) FRACOG

### Obstetric (and gynaecological) ultrasound

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG  
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG  
P M Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

**General gynaecology**

A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRACOG FRACOG  
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
J Larking MB ChB MRCOG FRACOG  
M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG FRNZCOG  
M O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG  
P Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCS(Edin.) FRACOG  
R B Warton MB BS FRCOG FRCS(Edin.) FRACOG BHA

### Gynaecology oncology

A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCOG  
R B Warton MB BS MRCOG FRCS(Edin.) FRACOG

### Radiotherapy

J J Campbell MB ChB MRCA FFR FRACR

### Dysplasia

T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCOG  
R Warton MB BS MRCOG FRCS(Edin.) FRACOG FRCOG  
BHA

### Family planning/pregnancy risk assessment

H Critchley MB ChB BSc MRCOG  
N Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
N D Morris MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
K W Waldron MB BS MRCOG FRACOG

### Menstrual-menopause

H Burger MB BS MD FRACP FCP(S.A.) FRACOG  
E Farrell MB BS DipObst(RCOG) MRCOG FRACOG  
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
S Hughes MB BS FRACOG  
D Palmer MB BS FRACOG

### Reproductive biology

D de Kretser MB BS MD FRACP  
B Downing MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
G Kovacs FAGO FRACOG FRCOG  
A Lawrence BSc MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
M Lawrence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG FRNZCOG  
J Leeton MB BS DCH FRCOG FRCS FRACS(Glas.) MGO  
FRACOG  
N Lolatgis MB BS FRACOG FRCOG  
P J Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
J McK Talbot MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
E C Wood CBE MB BS FRCS FRCOG FRACOG

### Sexual counselling clinic

R Goodwach MB BS DPM(Part 1)  
J Harvey MB BS DTM&H  
G Solinski MB BS MPM  
J Stacy MB BS DipObst MRCS LRCP MRCOG FRNZCOG  
FRACOG

## Division of diagnostic imaging

### Chairman

F Jensen MB ChB DDR FRCR FFR RCS FRACR

### Clayton campus

P J Canty MB BS BSc MRACR  
W Chong MB BS FRACR  
D J Cook MB BS MD FRACP  
P Cooper FRCR  
L Etzine MB BCh FFRad(D)(S.A.)  
J Evans MB BS FRACR  
N A Forster MB BS DRACR DDU  
A V Gray MB BS FRACR  
C Holland MB BS FRACR  
A Hooper DDU FRACR  
P James MMed FRACR

F O Jensen MB ChB N.Z. DDR FRCR FRACR DDU  
L S Lau MB BS DDR DDU FRCR FRCR  
J B Lawson MB BS BMedSc FRACR  
B Leaney BS MMed FRACR  
B J Lightfoot MB BS MRACR  
J Steg MB BS FRACR  
J Stuckey MB BS MRACP FRACR  
C Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR DDU

#### **Moorabbin campus**

R E Dempster BMedSc MB BS FRACR  
C Holland MB BS FRACR  
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR  
A J Kermond MB BS FRCR FRCR DDU  
B J Leaney MB BS FRACR  
D McOmish MB BS FRACS MRACR DDR  
M Martin MB BS FRACR  
R G Meikle MB ChB DDR DRACR  
D G Peace BMedSc MB BS FRACR DDU  
J D Poynter MB BS FRACR  
J Stuckey MB BS MRACP FRACR  
C H R Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR

### **Children's division**

#### **Chairman**

E Lewis FRCS(Glas.) FRACS

#### **Adolescent medicine**

C Clarke BM MRCP FRACP DM

#### **Child abuse/sexual abuse**

M Murnane MB BS FRACP DDU(Part 1) DipChildHealth

#### **General paediatrics**

T M Adamson MB BS FRACP  
A C L Clark MD BS FRACP  
S Costello MB BS FRACP  
R Glass MB BS FRACP DipEd  
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH  
D Guppy FRACP  
D Hain MB BS FRACP  
S Menahem MD MED MPM FRACP  
M Murnane MB BS FRACP DCH  
C Pappas MB BS FRACS

#### **Genetics**

A Bankier MB BS FRACP (Clinical genetics)

#### **Neonatology**

C Barfield MB BS FRACP  
E Carse MB BS FRACP  
C A Ramsden BA MB BChir MRCP  
V YU MD BS MSc FRACP FRCP DCH

#### **Paediatric cardiology**

L Fong MB BS FRACP  
S Menahem MD MED MPM FRACP

#### **Paediatric endocrinologist**

H Gold MRCP DCH FRACP

#### **Paediatric gastroenterology**

D J S Cameron MB BS FRACP

#### **Paediatric haematology/oncology**

A C L Clark MD BS FRACP  
D Bowden BMedSc MB BS MRCP FRACP

#### **Paediatric intensive care**

C Walker MB BS FRACP

#### **Paediatric nephrology/dialysis/transplant**

D J Lewis MB BS FRACP

M McIver MB BS FRACP

#### **Paediatric neurology**

K J Collins MB BS FRACP

#### **Paediatric rheumatology**

S Piper MB BS FRACP

#### **Paediatric surgery**

J Aberdeen MB BS FRACS

R MacMahon MB BS MS FRCS FRACS

N McMullin MB BS FRACS

R Stunden MB ChB DA FRCS FRACS  
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

#### **Spina bifida**

P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH  
E A Lewis FRCS FRCS(Glas.) FRACS

#### **Thoracic medicine**

N Freezer FRACP

### **Division of Family Medicine**

#### **General practitioner**

N Carson (*Chair*)  
A Batty BMedSc MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
B Bergman FRACGP (MedAcupuncture ManipulativeMed)  
D Bourke MB BS  
R Christiansen MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
D Court MB BS DRCOG  
E Dammery BS MMed DipVen FRACGP  
N Demediuk MB BS Bed DipRACOG FRACGP  
M Faigen MB BS MRCOG  
T Foo MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
R Fredman MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
D Gee MB BS FRACGP  
R Gingold FRACGP  
K Green MB BS DRCOG  
A Hosking MB BS FRACS  
G Korbl MSc MB BS  
S Lapin MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
M Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG  
B Longano MB BS  
G Lubransky MB BS  
J Meaney MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG CertSportsMed  
E Milford MB BS DRCOG  
R Molnar MB BS LMCC FRACGP  
H Monkus DRCOG  
C Moore MB BS  
L Piterman BS MMed MEdSt MRCP FRACGP  
J Reid DipRACOG FPA DipClinHyp  
I Roberts MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
P Rustomjee MB BS Ceyl. FRCS FRACS  
P Schattner BS MMed FRACGP  
R Schweitzer MB BS FRACGP  
A Shmerling MB BS DipChildHealth DipFamilyMed  
FRACGP  
P Tsoi MB BS FRACGP  
D Ungar MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
W Walker DipRACOG FRACGP  
R Wright-Smith MB BS DRCOG

### **Division of Pathology Services**

E Sumithran MD BS MPath MRCP MRCPath FRCPA FIAC  
(*Chair*)  
B Susil MB BS FRCPA  
M Finlay MB BS FRCPA  
D McCallum BSc MB ChB MRCP MRCPath FRCPA  
JCHMT  
J Constable MB BS FRCPA  
E Gan MB BS FRCPA  
R Sharma MD  
J Turnidge MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
J Doery MSc MD MAACB FRCPA

### **Dandenong Hospital**

#### **Clinical dean**

A P R Ludbrook MB ChB FRACP

#### **Secretary to the dean**

D Messina

#### **Clinical supervisor**

J DeMenezes MB BS

## *Medicine*

### **Physicians**

P H Billimoria MB BS MD FRACP MRCP(U. K)  
 J A Burgess MB BS FRACP  
 A N Hunter MB BS FRACP  
 A P R Ludbrook MB ChB FRACP  
 M A McIver MB BS FRACP

### **Gastroenterologists**

J A Goy MB BS FRCP(Edin.) FRACP  
 I R Willet MB BS FRACP

## *Surgery*

### **General surgeons**

M G Bickford MB BS FRACS  
 R W Gilhome MB BS FRACS  
 P I Harris MB BS FRACS  
 G Hutchinson MB BS FRACS  
 R C McHenry MB BS FRACS  
 L J Reeves MB BS FRACS  
 S J Rodgers-Wilson MB BS FRACS  
 C Russell MB ChB FRACS  
 W J Scott MB BS FRCS FRACS  
 C Troy MB BS FRCS FRACS  
 B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

### **Paediatric surgeons**

R Yardley BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACS  
 R Stenden

### **Othopaedic surgeons**

S J O'Loughlin MB BS FRACS  
 D Booth MB BS FRACS  
 J D Griffiths MB BS FRACS  
 A B Razif MB BS FRACS

## *Anaesthesia*

W Shearer MB BS FFRAACS (*Director*)

## *Accident and Emergency*

J Wenzel MB BS MD FFACEM (*Director*)  
 M C Buchanan MB BS FRACGP FACEM

## *Intensive care*

S A Bernard MB BS FACEM

## *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

### **Obstetricians and gynaecologists**

J J Anastasios MB BS DRCOG FRCOG FRACOG  
 B L Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
 E R Howell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
 D G Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
 J Jeffares BA MB BCh BAO DRCOG MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
 J Kemper MB BS FRACOG  
 M Licher MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 C J Orchard MB ChB MRCOG FRACOG  
 R Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 P Trowbridge MB BS BMedSc MRCOG FRACOG

### **General practitioners**

S A Auteri BSc MB BS FRACGP DRCOG  
 N R Bare MB BS DipGeriatricMed FRACGP DRCOG  
 M A Beech MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG DA FRACGP  
 R E Clayton-Jones MB BS LRCP MRCS DA  
 G A Downe MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP  
 R R Everitt MB BS DipRACOG  
 J P Formoso MB BS DipRACOG  
 S R Giummera MB BS DRCOG  
 W R Hastings MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
 C M Jeffrey MB BS DipRACOG  
 R W Johnston MB BS DRCOG  
 T P Longney MB BS FRACGP DRCOG  
 G Oechele MB BS DipRACOG  
 J Oliver MB BS MRCGP DipRACOG  
 J C Smith BMedSc MB BS FRACGP DipRACOG

G W Watt MB BS DipRACOG  
 G A Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG  
 M E Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG

## *Paediatrics*

### **Paediatricians**

I I Findlay MB BS BEd FRACP FRCP DCh  
 P Forrest MB BS MRCP(U.K.) FRACP  
 T J Lee MB BS FRACP  
 R Lim MB BS FRACP  
 P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

### **General practitioners**

G A Downe MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP  
 R R Everitt MB BS DipRACOG  
 C Mulligan MB BS DipRACOG  
 L Myerscough MB BS DipRACOG

## *Pathology*

J H Maynard MB BS FRCPA MASM MASCP AFAIM  
 W McNaughton MB ChB FRCPA MASCP  
 S C Choong MB BS FRCPA  
 T G Kerr BSc MB BS FRCPA MASM

## *Organ imaging*

R E Dempster BSc MB BS FRACR  
 C J Holland MB BS FRACR  
 A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR  
 A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FFR DDU  
 B J Leaney MB BS FRACR  
 M Martin MB BS FRACR  
 D McOmish MB BS FRACS FRACR DDR  
 R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR  
 D G Peace MB BS MRACR DDU  
 J G Stuckey MB BS FRACR FRACP (Radiologist)  
 C H Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR DDU

## *Mornington Peninsula Hospital*

### **Clinical dean**

R H Redston MA MB BChir FRCP FRACP DObst(RCOG)

### **Clinical teachers**

P Rosengarten MB BS FACEM  
 A Rosengarten MB BS FACEM

## *Medical/surgical*

C Russell MB ChB Glas. MS FRACS (*Director of Surgery*)  
 J Lambert MB BS MMed PhD FRACP FRCP(C.) (*Director of Medicine*)  
 B Brown MB BS FRCS  
 W Glover MB BS FRACS FRCS(Edin.)  
 M Haskett MB BS FACD  
 R Herrman MB BS FRACP  
 A Johnston MB BS FRACS DDU  
 K Markwick MB BS FCOPth(U.K.) FRCS FRACS FRACO  
 R McIntyre MB BS DPhil (Oxon.) FRACS  
 J Poynter MB BS FRACR  
 D Price MB BS Melb. FRCS FRACS  
 J Redman MB BS BDSc FRACS LDS  
 R Saunders MB BS Melb. FRCS  
 M Scott MB BS FRACP FACRM DGM  
 J Serpell MB BS FRCS FRACS  
 M Thevathasan MB BS FRACP  
 J Wettenhall RFD MB BS BMedSc FRACP  
 B Wood MB BS FRACP

## *Obstetric and gynaecology*

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
 G Baker MB BS Melb. FRCOG FRCS(Edin.) FRACOG  
 A Borten MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
 N Cunningham MB BS DipRACOG  
 N Diamond MB BS Melb. FRCOG FRACOG  
 G Dunstan MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 D Johnson MB BS FRACOG

I McCahon MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*Director of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)  
R McAllister MB BS DipRACOG  
B Marshall MB BS FRACOG  
J Matthews MB BS  
J Picking MB BS DipRACOG  
C Reeves MB BS  
W Wicks MB BS FRCOG FRACOG

### **Paediatrics**

A Auldist MB BS FRACS  
D Bannister MB BS MRCP(U.K.) FRACP  
N Broughton MB ChB FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS  
A Elderhurst MB BS FRACP  
H Kelso MB BS FRACP  
P Lee  
T Lowther MB ChB DCH FRACP  
D McLaren  
J Poynter MB BS FRACR  
J Rees MB BS FRCPA  
J Siemienowicz MB BS DRCOG  
K Stokes  
R Stunden MB ChB Edin. DA FRCS FRACS  
A Weldon MB BS FRACP  
R Wuttke MB BS FRACS

Jennifer Oates DipAppSc *Preston I.T.* GradDipAdvNsg *LaT.*  
RN  
Jeni O'Connor DipEd *Inst. Childhood Ed.* GradDipSpEd  
*Victoria Coll.(Aust.) RN*  
Susan Redfern DipTeach BEd *Armidale C.A.E.* FRCNA RN  
RM  
Yap Adeline Shui-Hsia DipEd *Alta BEd S.Aust.C.A.E.* MEdSt  
RN RM  
Joan Yalden BAppSc(Nurs) RN RM

### **Clinical coordinator**

Mary O'Shea BEdSt RN CertCommHlthNsg(RDNS)

### **School executive officer**

Diana Macmillan DipPhysEd *Melb.*

### **Personal assistant to the head of school**

Ann Massee

### **Administrative officers**

Beverley Mallia  
Sandra Markwick BA *Melb.*

### **Technical officers**

Jan Murphy RN  
Jan Standaloft RN

### **Secretarial support**

Kim Brown  
Christine Montgomery  
Jean Towler

## **Subfaculty of Nursing**

### **Officers of the subfaculty**

#### **Professor and acting head of the subfaculty**

Anthony Barnett BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip I.T.* MEd *LaT.*  
FRCNA MACE RN

#### **Secretary**

Christine Kelly

## **Caroline Chisholm School of Nursing**

#### **Professor**

Dorothy Angell DTD *Lond.* DHNWM DipNursEd  
*Coll.Nur.Aust.* DANS MEd *Manc.* FRCNA MCN(NSW)  
RN RM (*Head of school*)

#### **Associate professor**

Elaine Duffy DTD *Lond.* DipAppSc BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.*  
MNsg *Preston I.T.* FRCNA RN RM (*Deputy head of school*)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Vivien Griffiths DipNsgEd *Armidale C.A.E.* BAppSc *Tas.*  
MNsg *R.Melbourne.I.T.* RN  
Glencie Ives DHNWM *Coll.Nur.Aust.* DipAppSc(NsgEd)  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* MEdSt RN  
Geraldine Milton DTD MCHN *Lond.* BAppSc  
DipNsgEd(Mid) *Lincoln Inst.* RN RM

#### **Lecturers**

Stephen Elsom BA *N'cle (N.S.W.)* RPN  
Susan Elsom DipEd *Sydney Teachers Coll.* BEd *Deakin* RN  
RM  
Robyn Fairhall BAppSc(AdvNsg) *LaT.* RN RM  
Debra Griffiths BA LLB RN RM Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)  
Liza Heslop DipNsg *Coll.Nur.Aust.* BAppSc(AdvNsg)  
*Lincoln Inst.* BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* RN  
Kate Hodge BA RN RM  
Susan Lee DipAppSc BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.* RN RM  
Joan Lewis BEdSt RN RM  
Greg Logan BEdSt RN RPN  
Jennifer Marriot BPharm *Vic.I.C.*  
Meredith McIntyre BAppSc *LaT.* MEdSt RN RM

## **School of Health Sciences**

#### **Professor**

Fran Kretlow BSc *Windsor MSc Manc.* MACE FRCNA  
AIMM RN (*Head of school*)

#### **Associate professor**

To be advised

#### **Senior lecturers**

Peg Carmody BA *N.U.I.* MEd DipNT *Dub.* RN (Ire)  
SCM(Scot)  
Glenn William Doolan BAppSc *Phillip I.T.* MNursAdmin  
N.S.W. AFACHSE RN  
Barbara Mary Keelde-Devlin DipAppSc BAppSc *Phillip I.T.*  
MEd FRNCA RN  
Jane Raybould BAppSc(Nsg) *Curtin* MED *Bath* FRCNA RN  
RM RCHN  
Gurpal Sandhu DipPubHlth(Nsg) *Delhi* BSc(Nsg) Ott. BA  
Punj. MSc(Nurs) W.Ont. DrHlthSc Tokyo  
GradDipPubHealth MPH Tor. MRSRH(UK) RN  
RM(Bombay)  
Victoria Trigar DipAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* BAppSc  
*LaT.* MEd FRCNA RN  
Valerie Willington DipNseEd DipNseAdmin *Coll.Nur.Aust.*  
MS Rush PhD FRCNA RN

#### **Lecturers**

Elizabeth Grant BAppSc(Nsg) RN RM  
Julie Griepsma IWC BA(SocSc) RN RM  
Jeni Grubb AssDipBus(GenAdmin) *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
BAppSc(Nsg) RN  
Marie McQuillen DipAppSc(Community Health, Maternal  
& Child Care) *Lincoln Inst.* BAppSc(Nsg) RN RM  
Brigid Swearse BAppSc(NseEd) *LaT.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Melb.* RN RM GraDipStudentWelfare  
Faye Thompson MNS *LaT.* DipAppSc(NseEd) *Queensland*  
*I.T.* BA Qld FRCNA RN RM  
Jennifer Watts CriticalCareCert (Western Hosp.) RN BBus  
**Executive assistant**  
Carol Smith  
**Administrative officer**  
Cheryl Ann Gallagher AssDipBus(GenAdmin)  
*Gippsland I.A.E.*  
**Administrative assistant**  
Liddy Schubert  
Michelle Jody Talbot

**Secretary**  
Tara Harle  
**Laboratory technician**  
Lyn Daddo

---

## Pharmacy College

### Officers

#### Dean and Professor of Pharmacy

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP

#### Registrar

Michael Douglas Watson MA *Prin.* BSc(Hons)

#### Business manager

Neil James Shinkfield CPA

#### Accountant

Christopher Robert McCarty DipBusSt *Swinburne I.T.*

#### Librarian

Robert James Thomas BA DipLib *Wales*

#### Assistant librarian

Hong Bernard BSc *LaT.* BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib *Melb.C.A.E.*

#### Property manager

William James Redmond

#### Administrative officer

Margaret Loris Duncan MAITEA

#### Administrative staff

Elaine Attard (Pharmaceutics and Pharmacy Practice)

Joseph Andrew Candlish (Finance)

Valeria Ferraro (Finance)

Maree Elizabeth Hopper (Office of faculty registrar)

Jacqui King (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)

Lois Maree Kittelty (Pharmacology)

Janet Maree Leeder (Pharmaceutics and Pharmacy Practice)

Patricia Orellana (Pharmacology)

Louise Redmond (Office of dean)

## School of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

#### Dean and Professor of Medicinal Chemistry

David James Craik BSc PhD *LaT.* FRACI

#### Acting head of the school

Edward John Lloyd BSc DipEd *Adel.* BAppSc *R.Melbourne*  
*I.T.* MSc *Melb.* PhD *Deakin* MRACI

#### Senior lecturer

Manuel Needelman BSc PhD *Glas.*

#### Lecturers

Ian Travers Crosby BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

John Valentin Hurley DipEd *Syd.* MSc *Melb.* MRACI

Magdy Naguib Iskander MSc *Alexandria* PhD *LaT.* MRACI

Michael John McLeish BSc PhD *LaT.* MRACI

#### Assistant lecturers

Benny Capuano BAppSc *R.Melbourne* *I.T.* MPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Silvana Cicottosto BAppSc *R.Melbourne* *I.T.* MRACI

Donna Louise Legge BSc *Melb.* wMRACI

Justin Ripper BSc(Hons) *Adel.* ARACI

Peter Malcolm Skinner BAppSc *R.Melbourne* *I.T.*

#### Laboratory manager

Elaine Carol Borg HTEC *Liverpool Poly.* DipMus *Lond.*

#### Biota research fellow

Robin Joy Thomson BSc PhD

#### DEET research fellows

Jeffrey Clifford Dyason BSc *Griff.*

Jennifer Carol Wilson BSc PhD *Melb.*

#### Glaxo research fellows

Basil Danylec DipAppChem *Preston* *I.T.* MSc *LaT.* SRN

Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD *Griff.* MRACI

Gaik Beng Kok BSc PhD *Flin.* MRACI

Michael Stuart Pegg BSc PhD *Griff.*

Jeffrey John Potter BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cantab.* MRACI

Neil Taylor BSc PhD *W.Aust.*  
Wen-Yang Wu PhD *LaT.*

**VCP research fellow**

Sharon Louise Munro MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD MPS  
MRACI

**RGH Heidelberg research fellow**

Brian Philip Shehan BSc PhD *LaT.*

**Wellcome research fellow**

Gerard Peter Moloney BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

## School of Pharmaceutics and Pharmacy Practice

**Dean and head of the school, Professor of Pharmaceutics**

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* FPS MSHP  
(Associate dean – research)

**Professor of Biopharmaceutics**

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD *Kansas* PhC FPS  
CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHP  
MACPP

**Head of Sigma Department of Pharmacy Practice**

Louis Roller BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MSc *Melb.* PhD *Columbia*  
*Pacific* DipEd PhC FPS MACPP

**Reader**

Denis Joseph Morgan MSc PhD *Syd.* PhC

**Senior lecturers**

Peter Churchill Bury MSc *Melb.* PhD  
William Neil Charman BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD  
*Kansas* MRACI

Barrie Charles Finnin BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD PhC

Ian Peter Griffith MA *Oxon.* PhD A.N.U. MASM

Louis Roller BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MSc *Melb.* PhD *Columbia*  
*Pacific* DipEd PhC FPS MACPP

William James Thiel BSc *Wales* PhD

**Lecturers**

Jo-anne Elizabeth Brien BPharm *Syd.* BS(Pharm) PharmD  
*Mass.Coll.Pharm.* MRPharmS RPh(Iowa) MPS MSHPA  
MACPP

Arthur Pappas MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS MACPP

Kay Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* MPS MACPP

**Assistant lecturers**

May Ruby Adams MPharm *Vic.I.C.* MPS

Margaret Maree Doherty BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Andrew Jonathan Humberstone BScPharm *Manc.*

Karen Therese Kennedy MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS  
MRACI MACPP

Michael Andrew Khoo BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Khai Tan Nguyen BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Sarah Jane Wyatt BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

**Laboratory manager**

Peter Domenic Krotis BSc *LaT.*

**Research fellows**

Susan Ann Charman BSc *Florida State* PhD *Florida*  
Zahirul Islam Khan MScPharm *Pyatigorsk(U.S.S.R.)* PhD  
*Qld* MPS

Natalie Korszniak BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Christopher John Hamilton Porter BPharm PhD *Nott.*

Balvant Rai Sitaram MSc PhD *Auck.*

Rachel Williams PhD *Cantab.* BSc(Hons) MRACI

**Associates**

Stuart John Baker BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* BA *Melb.* MPS

Ronald Peter Batagol PhC MPS FSHP ACIM

Judith Margaret Bingham BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* FSHP

Garth Hamilton Birdsey BPharm *S.Aust.I.T.*

GradDipHospPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Jillian Ruth Davis BPharm GradDipHospPharm

*Vic.Coll.Pharm.* FSHP

Martin Kent Garrett BPharm *Qld* GradDipHospPharm

*Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Lisa Demos BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD

John Michael Morgan GradDipCommPharm

*Vic.Coll.Pharm.* GradDipCorpFin

GradDipEntreprenStud *Swinburne I.T.* MPS PhC

David Beresford Newgreen BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MBA *Deakin*

PhC FPS

Michelle Diane Vienet BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* FSHP

## School of Pharmacology

**Dean and head of the school, Professor of Pharmacology**

Colin Raper BPharm PhD *Lond.* PhC MRPharmS  
(Associate dean – graduate studies)

**Reader**

Frederick John Mitchelson MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* PhC  
MRPharmS MPS

**Senior lecturers**

Ian Michael Coupar BPharm PhD *Lond.*

David Alan Taylor BSc PhD *Melb.*

**Lecturer**

Wendy Hope BSc PhD *Melb.*

**Assistant lecturers**

Arthur Christopoulos BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS  
MACPP

Shaunagh Ann Darroch BSc

Karen Patricia Kerr BSc *Witw.* DipPharm MPS

Roselyn Barbara Rose'Meyer BSc PhD

Albert Shen BSc

**Laboratory manager**

Malcolm David Hutson BSc MBA *Melb.*

# Faculty of Science

## Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.*, PhD A.N.U. FRACI

### Faculty registrar

Paul Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

### Senior administrative officer

Maureen Anne Kutner BA(Hons)

### Academic advisers

Catherine Lindsey Guli BSc *Melb.* MSc

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI

### Executive officer

Gotu Tamhane BSc(Hons) *Bom.* CMAHRI

### Information officer

Jenneke Marianne Lokhorst BA *Swinburne U.T.*

### Records officer

Viviane Mary Alleaume BA(Hons) GradDipUrbResPol  
*Swinburne U.T.*

### Resources officer

Betty Ellen Ward

### Personal assistant to the dean

Thelma Lorraine Thompson

### Administrative assistant to faculty registrar

Audrey Fernando

### Fellows of the faculty

John Law Farrands CB BSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* DIC FInstP  
FTS FAIP CEng MIEE

Jan Eric Kolm AO IngChemEng *Prague*

John Charles Lane MB BS *Syd.* MPH *Harv.*

Sir Alan Walsh MSc(Tech) DSc *Manc.* HonDSc FRS FAA FIP  
FAIP

### Associates of the faculty

Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.* FAA

Michael John Manton MEngSc *Syd.* PhD *Brit.Col.*

Peter Vulcan BA *Melb.* MS PhD *Wayne State*

## Chemistry

### Clayton and Caulfield campuses

#### Professors

Asbjorn Baklien Candmag Candreal *Oslo* FRACI FTS  
(*Industrial Chemistry*)

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FRACI

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
(*Organic Chemistry*) (*Head*)

#### Readers

Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI

David John Collins MSc PhD *Syd.* FRACI

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI

Frank Warburton Eastwood MSc *Syd.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACI  
Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings Gatehouse BSc *Tas.* MSc  
*N.S.W.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI

Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD *Manc.* FRACI

Thomas Daniel Smith MSc DSc *Wales*

#### Associate professor

Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD *Lond.*

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI

David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC Imp.Coll. FRACI

### Senior lecturers

Jayant Bapat BSc *Bom.* DipGerman MSc *Bda.* MSc *E.Anglia*  
PhD FRACI

Kevin Chynoweth BSc *Melb.* MSc *LaT.* PhD TSTC MRACI

Bruce Arthur William Collier BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Michael William Fuller BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* DipEd

Michael Loftus Heffernan MSc PhD *Melb.*

Ian McKelvie DipAppChem *Caulfield I.T.* MAppSc *Vic.I.C.*  
MRACI

Ian Robert McKinnon BSc *Otago* PhD *Exe.* MRACI

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI

Sydney Middleton BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'nell* MRACI

Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD *Tas.* DipEd FRACI

Michael Francis O'Dwyer MSc *Syd.* PhD *Florida State*

Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* MRACI

### Lecturer

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI  
(*part-time*)

### Resources manager

Roger William Newham AssocDipApplChem  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* MRACI

### ARC research fellows

Boujemaa Moubarak MSc *Marrakesh* PhD *Aix Marseilles I*

### GIRD research fellows

Peter Newman BSc PhD  
George Voelkel PhD *Pozner*

## Peninsula campus

### Senior lecturer

Cornelius Duyvestyn BSc BEd *Melb.* MEnvSc

### Lecturers

Ralph Arwas PhD *LaT.*

Tom Jeavons DipEd *Melb.* MSc

Wayne Sturrock BSc PhD *Melb.*

## Earth Sciences

### Professors

Raymond Alexander Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.* (*Head*)

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and *James Cook* PhD A.N.U.

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

### Reader

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB Calif. MA PhD *Col.* (*jointly with*  
*Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)

### Associate professor

James Phillip Cull BSc N.E. DPhil *Oxon.* BSc

### Senior lecturers

David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle (N.S.W.)* PhD *Macq.*

Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*

### Lecturers

David Barr BSc *Cal.Tech.* MA PhD *Prin.*

Kathleen Ann Hill BSc *Alta.* MSc *Oxon.*

Mark Jessell BSc *Leic.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *N.Y.State*

Richard Karel Valenta BSc *New Br.* PhD

### Laboratory directors

Ian Cartwright BSc PhD *Wales*

David Dillon Lambert BSc *Oklahoma* PhD *Colorado*

### Assistant lecturer

Barbara Wagstaff BSc PhD

### Resources manager

Paul Ridgway GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.* BSc(Ed)  
*Melb.*

## **Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

### **Clayton, Caulfield and Frankston campuses**

#### **Professors**

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil Oxon. FRSE  
James Wolfe Warren MA PhD Calif. (Zoology) (Head)

#### **Professor of Botany**

(vacant)

#### **Readers**

John Baldwin PhD Br. Col. MSc  
Ian Albert Edgar Bayly MSc N.Z. PhD Qld DSc  
Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc Liv. PhD Melb. DipEd  
Donald Frederick Gaff MSc PhD Melb.  
Philip Spencer Lake A.N.U. PhD St' ton  
Patricia Vickers-Rich AB Calif. MA PhD Col. (jointly with Department of Earth Sciences)

#### **Associate professor**

Neil Douglas Hallam BSc PhD Melb.

#### **Senior lecturers**

John Beardall BSc PhD Lond.  
Ian Campbell MSc PhD MIBiol  
Alan Lill BSc Brist. PhD Edin. (jointly with Department of Psychology)  
John Edward Nelson BSc PhD Qld  
Dennis Jefferie O'Dowd MA PhD Calif.  
Brian Roberts MSc N.E. PhD Northwestern  
Gordon Drummond Sanson BSc W.Aust. PhD

#### **Lecturers**

Paul Bailey BSc A.N.U. PhD Adel.  
Gerald Peter Quinn BSc PhD Melb.  
Jennifer Read BSc A.N.U. PhD Tas.  
Vivienne Beatrice Turner BSc PhD

#### **Assistant lecturer**

Rosemary Gillian White MSc Auckland PhD Utah

#### **Resources manager**

Annabel Lucy Carle BSc Lond. MAgSc Melb.

## **Genetics and Developmental Biology**

#### **Professor**

John Diarmaid Hamill BSc Belf. PhD Nott. (Developmental Biology) (Head)

#### **Honorary professorial fellow**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD Cal.Tech. FAA FTS

#### **Associate professor**

Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai BSc PhD Adel.

#### **Reader**

David Robert Smyth BSc Adel. PhD A.N.U.

#### **Senior lecturers**

Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD Syd.  
Anthony Frederick Morgan BSc Glas. PhD Edin.

#### **Lecturer**

Alan Donald Neale BSc PhD LaT.

#### **Assistant lecturer**

Catherine Lindsey Guli BSc Melb. MSc

#### **Resources manager**

Margaret Jean Hamilton

## **Mathematics**

### **Clayton campus**

#### **Professors**

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil Oxon. (Pure Mathematics) (jointly with Department of Computer Science)

Warren John Ewens MA Melb. PhD A.N.U. FAA (Mathematical Statistics)

Peter Derrick Finch BA Durh. (Mathematical Statistics)

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc Auck. PhD Cantab. FAA (Applied Mathematics) (Head)

Joseph John Monaghan MSc W.Aust. PhD Cantab. (Applied Mathematics)

#### **Readers**

Christopher John Ash MA DPhil Oxon.

Robert Charles Griffiths BSc PhD Syd.

Thomas Eric Hall BSc Qld PhD

Ravindra Madhav Phatarfod MSc Bom. PhD Manc.

Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc Melb. DPhil Oxon.

#### **Associates of the department**

William Bourke MSc Melb. PhD A.N.U.

Ian Enting BSc PhD GradDipCompSt Canberra

Gregory Holland MSc PhD Colorado State

John Leonard McBride MSc Melb. PhD Colorado State

Graham Ivan Pearman BSc PhD W.Aust. FAA

#### **Associate professors**

Neil Cameron BSc St And. MSc Strath. FIMA CMath

Hans Lausch Drphil Dozphil Dozmath-sci Vienna

Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh BSc PhD N.E.

John Oliver Murphy MSc N.Z. and A.N.U. BCert PhD N.Z.

John Colin Stillwell MSc Melb. PhD M.I.T.

#### **Senior lecturers**

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD

Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD

Eric King-Wah Chu BSc H.K. PhD Bath

Robert Malcolm Clark MSc Melb. PhD Sheff.

Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin MSc Melb. MEd Exe. PhD Chic.

Michael John Englefield BSc, PhD S'ton

David John Karoly BSc PhD R'dg

Joseph Gregory Kupka MA PhD Calif.

John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Sonny Gabriel Loo ME N.S.W. PhD

Anthony Wah-Cheung Lun BSc PhD

Philip Ian McCloud BA PhD Flin.

Pamela Norton BSc Syd. DipEd W.Aust. GradDipComp Curtin PhD Warw.

Appaswamy Ramanathan Padmanabhan BSc Annam. PhD Calc.

Michael Anthony Page BSc W.Aust. PhD Lond.

Alan James Pryde MSc Syd. PhD Macq.

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

Naunihal Singh MSc Patna PhD Delhi

Aidan Waverley Sudbury BA Cantab. PhD

Juraj Virsik RNDr CSc HabilDoz Prague

Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD Adel. (jointly with Department of Computer Science)

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Robyn Arianrhod BLitt N.E. PhD

Rosemary Mardling BSc PhD

#### **Administrative officer**

Vacant

### **Caulfield and Peninsula campuses**

#### **Professor**

Donald Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

#### **Principal lecturers**

Ronald George Adlem BSc Lond. GradDipAppStats R.Melbourne I.T. MED

**Paul Bertram Lochert** BSc DipEd *Adel.* MSc (*Director, Caulfield and Frankston*)

**Senior lecturers**

Gregor Coldicutt BSc DipEd  
 Lindsay Howard Evans BSc *Melb.* DipElecComp  
*Caulfield I.T. MSc Leeds* TSTC MASLE  
 Kenneth James Mann BSc *W.Aust.* MSc PhD FRMetS FIMA  
 TC  
 Peter Wright BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC CStat

**Lecturers**

Keith Morton Anker BA *Melb.* GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.*  
 David Timothy Bull BSc *Lanc.* MSc *Manc.* GradCertEd  
*Leeds*  
 Richard Joseph Farmer MSc *Melb.* PhD *Tas.*  
 Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD  
 John Stanley Jeavons BSc *Melb.* PhD  
 Graham Robert Leary BSc DipEd *Melb.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T. AFIMA*  
 Roman Sandler BSc *Vilnius* PhD *Moscow*  
 Roy Cyril Stather BSc PhD *LaT.*

**Assistant lecturer**

Cristina Teresa Varsavsky MMaths PhD *Buenos Aires*

**Administrative officer**

Vacant

## Physics

### **Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses**

#### **Professor**

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAIP  
*(Head)*

#### **Readers**

Robert John Fleming PhD DSc *Belf.* FAIP  
 Trevor John Hicks BSc *Melb.* DipEd PhD MAIP  
 Peter James Lloyd BSc *Melb.* PhD N.S.W.  
 Prem Parkash Phakey BA *Panj.* MSc *Panj.* and *Leic.* PhD

#### **Associate professors**

John Dixon Cashion MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FAIP (*Deputy Head*)  
 Charles George Don MSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD TTTC ARMIT  
 MAIP MASA MAAS  
 Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc *Qld* PhD FAIP  
 Charles Frederick Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield I.T.*  
 GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* PhD FAIP MAPsS  
 Peter Wells BSc DipEd PhD MAIP

#### **Senior lecturers**

Tuck Chuen Choy BSc PhD *Lond.*  
 Denis Walter Coates BSc PhD *Nott.*  
 John Richard Davis DipEEng *Ballarat I.T.* BSc PhD TTTC  
 Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc N.Z. DipEd MEnvSc  
 PhD FAIP (*jointly with Faculty of Education*)  
 David Roy Markham Mills BSc PhD N.E. MAIP  
 Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP  
 Freddie Ninio MSc N.S.W. PhD *Pitt.* MAIP  
 Harry Solomon Perlman MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP  
 Robin John Pollard BSc PhD *Cant.* MAIP (*jointly with School of Marketing*)  
 Andrew Edward Smith MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD *Copenhagen*  
 FAIP  
 David Aitchison Smith BSc DipMus *Adel.* PhD *Cantab.*  
 Imants Dzintars Svalbe BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.* MAIP MIEEE  
 Graham Gordon Swenson MSc BEdSt *Qld* DipTertEd N.E.  
 PhD *Syd.*  
 Keith Thompson BSc PhD *Manc.* FAIP  
 Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP

**Lecturers**

Andrew John Cramond BAppSc *Vic.I.C.* MAppSc  
*Chisholm I.T. PhD Salt.* MAIP MAAS  
 Gregory Jakovidis BSc PhD *LaT.* MAIP MAAPT  
 Ian Donald McLeod MSc DipEd *Melb.* MAAPT

Frederick Emile Robilliard MSc *LaT.* ARMIT MAIP

**Assistant lecturers**

Guo Lin Hua DipPhys *Sichuan T.C.* PhD MAIP  
 Susan Margaret Feteris MSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
*(part-time)*

**Honorary senior research fellow**

Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc *Lond.* DSc *Melb.*

**Post-doctoral fellows**

Liu Mao PhD  
 Yong Chun Zhong PhD

**Resources manager**

Harold James Bracegirdle BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.* ARMIT

**Administrative officer**

Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

## Psychology

### **Caulfield/Peninsula section**

#### **Professor**

Colin Cameron MA *Aberd.* MSc FESA (*Director, Caulfield section*)

#### **Associate professor**

Arthur Crook BA *Qld* MA *Melb.* MAPsS

#### **Senior lecturers**

Felicity Allen MSc *Melb.* PhD MAPsS  
 Robert Curnow BBSc MPsyCh *LaT.* GradDipCommEd  
*Chisholm I.T.*  
 Barry Evans BA N.E. GradDipFurtherEd GradDipEdAdmin  
*Adelaide C.A.E.* GradDipAppSocPsych *Swinburne I.T.* MA  
*Chisholm I.T.* PhD *Melb.* MAPsS  
 Graeme Hyman BA *Vic.I.C.* MSc *Melb.* MAPsS  
 Maxwell Jory BSc PhD MAPsS  
 Peter Macris BA MED TPTC MAPsS  
 Evelyn Scannell BA *Calif.* MA *Melb.* MAPsS

#### **Lecturers**

Christine Ffrench BA *Chisholm I.T.* MSc *Melb.* MAPsS  
 Mary Marsh BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* MSc *Melb.*  
 MAPsS  
 Michelle Pain BSc DipEdPsych MED MAPsS  
 Ingrid von Sivers BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.*  
 Thomas Whelan BA GradDipAppSocPsych *Swinburne I.T.*

### **Clayton section**

#### **Professors**

Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
 Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.* AM PhD Mich.  
*(Head of department and director, Clayton section)*

#### **Readers**

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA *Oxon.* PhD *Sheff.* DSc  
 FASSA FBPPS  
 Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA *Syd.* PhD  
 Donald McLeod Thomson BA *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.* LLB

#### **Senior lecturers**

Dianne Christine Bradley BSc A.N.U. PhD M.I.T.  
 Charles Alan Lill BSc *Brist.* PhD *Edin.* (*jointly with Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)  
 Malcolm Bruce Macmillan BSc *W.Aust.* MSc *Melb.* DSc  
 Jennifer Rivers Redman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BBSc PhD *LaT.*

#### **Lecturers**

James Gavin Phillips BSc *Adel.* PhD *Flin.*  
 Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD  
 Lisa Zafrina Wise BSc PhD

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Vickii Barbara Jenvey BA N.S.W. DipEd *Syd.* MEd  
 Wendy Ann McKenzie MA *Qld* PhD

## **Gippsland section**

### **Associate professors**

Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD *Cant.* MAPsS (*Director, Gippsland section*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Valerie Catherine Harvey BA N.Z. MA *Well.* RN RM N.Z. MAPsS MNZPsS

John Walter Hodgson DipSocSt *Melb.* MLitt N.E. ACTT  
*Melbourne C.A.E. BA*

Barry Lund Richardson MSc *Sus.* BA PhD *Qu.*

Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD *Calif.*

### **Lecturers**

Sue Burney-Banfield BA GradDipCounsPsych  
*Gippsland I.A.E. MHSc LaT.*

Katherine Marion Jackson MA DipEdSt *Well.* BA *Cant.*

Susan Kelliher BSc *Hatfield Polytech.* PhD *Rdg*

Abu Kamal Rahman MA *Rajsh&McG.* PhD *McG.*

Catherine Rodgers BA *Dub.* PhD *Strath.*

Gordon Arthur Walker BA DipEd MED *Melb.*

Dianne Beryl Wuillemin MSc *Acad.* PhD *PN.G. BSc*

### **Assistant lecturers**

Virginia Elizabeth Frauder BA *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Peter Charles Stroud BA *Flin.* DipEd GradDipArts

Claire Weller BA GradDipSocSc(CounsPsych)

*Gippsland I.A.E.*

## **School of Applied Science – Gippsland campus**

### **Associate professors**

Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD *Flin.* DipFurtherEd  
*Adelaide C.A.E. DipCompSc Adel.* MACS MIEEE

Raymond John Hodges BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD *N.S.W.*  
FRACI MAIE

Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD *Qld.* DipTertEd *N.E.*  
MRACI MAIE

Philip Robert Rayment MSc PhD *Melb.* FSS (*Acting head*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Paul Anderson MSc *Nott.*

John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD *Adel.*

Alistair Robert Carr BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Phillip John Higgins MSc DipEd *Melb.* MAIP MISES  
MAXAA FAIE

Gupta Baikunth Nath MA *Panj.(I)* PhD *Qld.*  
GradDipBusSys MIASC MASOR MACS MTIMS AIMM

Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) *Alberta* BA(Hons) MASM  
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
*State Coll. Vic. (Mercy)* MRACI

Timothy Roberts BSc(Hons) *Lond.* GradDipComp  
*W.Aust.C.A.E. MAppSc Edith Cowan*

Anthony Peter Towns BAgRSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

### **Lecturers**

Francis Benyah TeachCert BA(Hons) DipEd *Cape Coast*  
MSc *Ifé*

Richard Egudo BSc(Hons) *Dar.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *LaT.* MMPS  
MASOR

Peter Laurence Freeman BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.*

James Gordon Kennedy Harris MA *Cantab.*

Mahbub Hassan BSc(Hons) *Mehran* MSc *Vic.B.C.* MACS

John Hewson DipElecEng *Yallourn* T.A.F.E. DipMaths  
*R. Melbourne I.T.*

Swati Bairdur Hudson BSc A.N.U. BAppSc *Canberra C.A.E.*  
PhD *Essex*

Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) *McM.* HSSC *Tor.*

Choon Fook Lau BSc DipEd *Malaya* MSc *Otago* MSc *Lond.*

Robert James Lyall CertBusStud *Yallourn* T.A.F.E. MAppSc  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* FRMIT MRACI

Andrew Markiewicz MSc *Wroclaw* PhD MAIP

Raymond Eric Mayes BSc(Hons) DipEd PhD *Qld.* MRACI

Brian Terence McEniery BAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.* MAppSc  
HTCElect *R.Melbourne I.T.* IREEA MAAS

Jennifer Anne Mosse BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc DipEd

*Melbourne C.A.E. BED*

Harminder Baikunth Nath MA *Panj.(I)* MSc *Qld.* FSS

Syed Mahbubur Rahman MSc PhD *Bud.Tech.*

Diana Katherine Richards MSc *Melb.*

Lindsay Frederick Smith DipAppChem *Swinburne*

*Coll. Tech. BED GradDipComp Deakin MACS TTTC*

Roslyn Patricia Steel BSc DipEd BED MEd *Melb.* MACE

Kim Styles HigherDipTeach *State Coll. Vic. (Melbourne)*

Douglas William Thomson BSc

Zheng Feng Zhao BSc *Lanzhou* PhD *LaT.* MRACI

### **Assistant lecturers**

Wendy Davies BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Ivet Pitrun MEngSc *Bratislava*

### **Research officer**

Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.*

### **Technical support – laboratory**

Kathleen Cartwright HigherNatCert *Dund.*

Margo Joy Dundek DipAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Mary Bernadette Lambe-Donelly DipMedLabServ *Dub.*

Shlomo Levy DipElect *Israel*

### **Technical support – computing**

Jin Tang BEng *Shanghai* GradDipComp

### **Manager – school administration**

Dennis Bateman BA *Macq.*

### **Manager – teaching and research services**

Colin Graham McAllan DipAppChem *Chisholm I.T.* DipEd

*State Coll. Vic. MSc FAIE*

### **Assistant to head of school**

Melanie Smith

### **Administrative support**

Hilary Jean Allen

Christine Heather Ditterich

Wendy Nickson

## **Special purpose centres**

### **Australian Crustal Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld and James Cook* PhD A.N.U.

#### **Lecturers**

Simon Jonathon David Cox BA *Cantab.* MSc *Lond.* PhD

*Col.*

Richard Karel Valenta BSc *New Br.* PhD

#### **Research fellows**

Rebecca Louise Askew MSc

Karin Ehlers MSc *Innsbruck* PhD *RWTH Aachen* FRG

Wanfu Huang MSc *Wuhan Inst.* PhD *James Cook*

#### **Research assistant**

Lynn Evans BSc *Syd.* GradDipCompSc *LaT.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Eileen Kerlin

### **Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling**

#### **Executive director**

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

#### **Researchers**

Richard Joseph Farmer MSc *Melb.* PhD *Tas.*

Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD

Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc DipEd PhD

Charles Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* PhD FAIP MAPsS

#### **Research assistant**

Nicholas Fitton BAppSc BSc(Hons)

Gennadi Koutsenko BEng PhD *Odessa State*

Andrew Lewis BAppSc

**Administrative secretary**  
Karen Bond DipEd(Primary)

### **Centre for Chemical Synthesis**

#### **Director**

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI

#### **Deputy director**

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FRACI

#### **Principal researchers**

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI  
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI  
Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* MRACI  
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI  
Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.* FRACI  
(*Emeritus director*)

### **Centre for Computational Mathematics**

#### **Director**

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*

#### **Researchers**

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD  
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD  
Neil Cameron BSc *St.And.* MSc *Strath.* FIMA  
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD  
Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh BSc PhD *N.E.*  
John Oliver Murphy BSc *N.Z.* MSc *N.Z. and A.N.U.* PhD  
Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### **Centre for Dynamical Meteorology and Oceanography**

#### **Director**

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

#### **Professor**

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FAA

#### **Reader**

David John Karoly PhD *Rdg.* BSc(Hons)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cantab.*

#### **Research fellows**

Simon Rex Clarke BSc PhD *W.Aust.*  
Ronald William Cresswell BSc PhD *C.N.A.A.*  
Nicholas Robb McDonald BSc PhD *W.Aust.*  
S Pavithran BTech *I.I.T.Bombay* MS *Minnesota* PhD *S.Calif.*  
Gregory Lance Roff MSc *Melb.*

### **Centre for High-Resolution Spectroscopy and Opto-Electronic Technology**

#### **Director**

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

#### **Senior lecturers**

Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'nell* MRACI  
Michael Francis O'Dwyer MSc *Syd.* PhD *Florida State*

#### **Lecturer**

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI

#### **Research fellow**

Dinah Cragg BSc PhD

#### **Professional officers**

Jonathan George Crofts BAppPhys *R.Melbourne I.T.* MAIP  
SMIEEE

Donald George McGilvery BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Findlay Shanks BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*

#### **Electronic development consultant**

Kenneth Douglas Purton BEng *R.Melbourne I.T.* MIEEE  
MIEAust

### **Monash Science Centre**

#### **Director**

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.*

#### **Administrative secretary**

Jennifer Monaghan BA

#### **Schools liaison officer**

Sanja Van Huet BEd *Rusden Teachers Coll.*

#### **Head preparator**

Lesley Kool

#### **Laboratory staff**

Marion Anderson BSc  
Andre Coffa BSc  
Andrew Kos BSc  
Gary McWilliam DipHort *Vic.Coll.Agric.&Hort.(Burnley)*  
Rosemary Rush BSc  
Mary Walters  
Corrie Williams BSc

### **Polymer Research Centre**

#### **Executive director**

David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp.Coll.* FRACI

### **Water Studies Centre**

#### **Director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

#### **Research fellows**

Richard Benson MSc PhD *Hull*  
Michael Grace PhD *Melb.*  
James Ranville BS *Mich.* MS PhD *Colorado*  
Jennifer Ross BSc *LaT.* PhD  
Richard Royle PhD *N.S.W.*  
Ying Shan BSc *Shanghai* MSc *East China Normal* PhD *Lond.*  
Nigel Warwick BHortSc(Hons) DipSc *Massey* PhD *Melb.*

#### **Research associate**

Thomas Davies DipAppChem *Sydney Tech.Coll.* DipMgt  
BSc *N.S.W.* MAppSc *Caulfield I.T.*

#### **Research assistants**

Christine Rees BSc *Deakin*  
Yen Bach Truong BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

#### **Laboratory staff**

Ashley Liang BSc *Melb.*  
Sandra Sdraulig BSc *LaT.*

#### **Consultant**

Max Amos

#### **Technical officer**

Tom Harris BSc *Warw.*

#### **Laboratory manager**

Peter Moulder BSc *Adel.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd *Melb.*

### **Cooperative research centres**

#### **Australian Geodynamics Cooperative Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Graham Pope Price BSc(Hons) PhD *Sydney*

**Program leader**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc(Hons) *James Cook PhD A.N.U.*

**Lecturers**

Simon Jonathon David Cox BA *Cantab.* MSc *Lond.* PhD  
*Col.*

David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD *Macq.*

Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*

Richard Karel Valenta BSc *New Br.* PhD

**Research fellows**

Rebecca Louise Askew MSc

Karin Ehlers MSc *Innsbruck* PhD *RWTH Aachen* FRG

Wanfu Huang MSc *Wuhan Inst.* PhD *James Cook*

**Research assistant**

Lynn Evans BSc *Syd.* GradDipCompSc *LaT.*

**Administrative officer**

Eileen Kerlin

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Freshwater Ecology***

**Deputy director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

### ***Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology***

**Director**

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg.* BSc(Hons) *(Acting)*

**Program leader**

William Patrick Bourke MSc *Melb.* PhD A.N.U.  
Ian Graham Enting GradDipCompSt *Canberra C.A.E.* BSc  
PhD

Jorgen Segerlund Frederiksen BSc DSc *Adel.* PhD A.N.U.

**Research fellows**

Rachel Mary Law BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Crispin Marks BA(Hons) PhD *Oxon.*

Rosemary Munro BSc *Cant.* PhD *Oxon.*

David Ehi Wang BSc *Northeast Forestry(China)* MSc  
*Harbin Inst.* MSc PhD *Florida State*

Junichi Yano BSc *Kwansei Gakuin* MSc PhD *Kyoto*

**Business manager**

Gilda Pekin BEc CPA

**Systems administrator**

Bryan Seng Hpa BAppSc R.Melbourne I.T. DipEd  
GradDipCompSt *Melb.*

**Administrative officer**

Meki Mei-Ki Wong BSc(Hons) *Lond.*

# Standing Committees

---

## Standing Committees of Council

### ***Adjunct and Honorary Professors Selection Committee***

*Terms of reference:* To consider proposals from the Dean of the relevant faculty recommending the appointment of adjunct and honorary professors.

*Chair:* Professor M I Logan

*Secretary:* Ms B R Meredith

### ***Affiliation Committee***

*Terms of reference:* To consider all applications received for the affiliation of existing educational institutions, the continuance of any affiliation, and all other matters related to affiliation and to make recommendations thereon to Council.

*Chair:* Mr A H May

*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### ***Audit Committee***

*Terms of reference:* 1. To receive and review the Auditor General's and any other external auditor's report on the accounts of the university or its subsidiary companies; 1.1 provide advice to Council on their acceptance/relevance; and 1.2 refer items to the Executive Audit Committee as considered necessary. 2. To receive reports/recommendations from the Executive Audit Committee. 3. To evaluate the effectiveness of internal audit by reviewing: 3.1 the program approved by the Executive Audit Committee; 3.2 minutes of the Executive Audit Committee including the Internal Audit Manager's report; and 3.3 the establishment of internal audit in relation to what is expected of it. 4. To establish that the total audit cover of the Auditor General/other external auditors/internal audit is adequate to provide for the requirements of the Council.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr G H Bryant

### ***Biosafety Committee***

*Terms of reference:* 1. To identify research being conducted or contemplated within Monash University which constitutes a potential biohazard as a consequence of any type of experiment or manipulation which may result in the creation of novel types of nucleic acid with the capacity to multiply or spread to involve man, animals, or plants, or which involves contact with hazardous microorganisms or potentially tumorigenic viruses. 2. To assess the actual and potential risks involved in the light of the intrinsic nature of the experiments, the competence of the personnel and the adequacy and security of the laboratory facilities. 3. To advise the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee research workers and their departmental chairmen of any perceived dangers and to prescribe conditions under which the research may proceed or to recommend to the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee that Council forbid such research altogether until both are satisfied that the work should begin or continue. 4. To report to Council by way of the minutes of its meetings and by the submission of an annual report. 5. To cooperate with research granting agencies and with any committees on biosafety or biohazards that may be established at a national level in supplying information and enforcing all conditions they may lay down for the execution of research conducted under their authority. 6. To collect and disseminate information on biohazards. 7. To develop policies, guidelines, and prepare other documents on behalf of the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee on matters of biosafety. 8. To maintain close communication with the Occupational Health and

Safety Policy Committee via, for example, the Occupational Health and Safety Branch mutual exchange of minutes, and reports to Council etc.  
*Chair:* Dr J I Rood  
*Secretary:* Ms H Dunne

### **Bookshop Board**

*Terms of reference:* On behalf of the Council, to exercise a general superintendence and control over the management, administration and policies of the Monash University Bookshop, including: 1. the making of recommendations concerning the appointment of senior staff to the bookshop; 2. arranging for the preparation and the submission to the Council of an annual budget with the aim of ensuring that the bookshop remains self-supporting while providing a service appropriate for a university at a minimum cost to its customers; 3. the fostering of cooperation between the bookshop and other persons and bodies within and outside the university as is from time to time thought to be appropriate; 4. the consideration and making of recommendations to the Council on future policies and developments of the bookshop, and on such other matters relating to the bookshop as it thinks fit, and 5. supplying to the Council such advice as may be sought by it from time to time concerning the bookshop.

*Chair:* Professor P J Dowling  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Buildings Committee**

*Terms of reference:* I. To implement recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee. 2. To ensure appropriate quality and design standards, taking into account building life criteria, are applied to all proposed buildings. 3. To monitor and minimise maintenance costs to buildings, including advising on maintenance considerations in design of new buildings and to approve the maintenance program within the budget allocation. 4. To approve proposals for major site works, for example roads, major landscaping projects, etc., in the light of recommendations made by the Vice-Chancellor's Planning Committee, and to approve and monitor expenditure of the budget allocated. 5. To monitor expenditure on projects approved in the Works and Services budget and on capital works funded outside the Works and Services budget (eg, Union projects). 6. To manage the use of energy on campus and advise and monitor operational costs of buildings and services. To advise on energy considerations in design of new buildings.

*Chair:* Dr G A Knights  
*Secretary:* Mr J R Trembath

### **Emeritus Professorships Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To make recommendations to Council for the conferring of the title of Emeritus Professor.  
*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers  
*Secretary:* Ms O Cornelius

### **Equal Opportunity Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To recommend equal opportunity and affirmative action policies and objectives to Council. To monitor the effectiveness of the programs and to report to Council on progress in meeting these objectives.  
*Chair:* Professor I W Chubb  
*Secretary:* Mrs R Bowen

### **Executive Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Under delegation from Council, to exercise all of the powers, authorities duties, and functions of the Council (other than the power of delegation and the power to make statutes): (a) during the period between the ordinary meeting of Council held in December and the ordinary meeting held in the following March whenever and to such extent as the committee resolves is necessary;

and (b) during the period between the ordinary meeting of Council held in March and the ordinary meeting held the following December, on any matter which either the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor has certified in writing is of such urgency that it ought not to await consideration by the Council at its next meeting.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers  
*Secretary:* Ms O Cornelius

### **Finance Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider all matters having a financial implication and make recommendations to Council.  
*Chair:* Mr P H Ramler  
*Secretary:* Mr R J Cochrane

### **Honorary Degrees Committee (Joint Committee of Council and Academic Board)**

*Terms of reference:* To receive from any two members of Council or two professors proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council.  
*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Naming Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider all proposals referred to it by Council or the Vice-Chancellor for the naming of buildings, parts of buildings, or other distinct sections of the University, and to make recommendations to Council.

*Chair:* Dr G A Knights  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Nominations Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To make nominations to the Governor in Council for appointments to Council to be made pursuant to section 7(1)(a) of the *Monash University Act*, and nominations to Council for co-option pursuant to section 7(1)(h) of that Act.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers  
*Secretary:* Ms O Cornelius

### **Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To ensure that a uniform approach is adopted by the university in all matters of occupational health and safety. 2. To formulate and review policies and procedures relating to occupational health and safety at the university. 3. To monitor university compliance with occupational health and safety legislation, standards, codes of practice, and policies. 4. To monitor occupational health and safety performance of faculties, departments, centres, units, and branches. 5. To facilitate cooperation between the university and its employees in instigating, developing, and carrying out measures designed to ensure the occupational health and safety of the employees.

*Chair:* Professor R J Snedden  
*Secretary:* Dr C J Tillman

### **Patents Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the Vice-Chancellor on all matters concerning patents.  
*Chair:* Dr J E Kolm  
*Secretary:* Mrs R Bruce

### **Personal Chairs Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider from time to time recommendations from faculties' personal chairs advisory committees for appointments to personal chairs.  
*Chair:* Professor M I Logan

*Secretary:* Ms B R Meredith

### **Professorial Salaries Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To determine on behalf of Council and in strict confidence professorial salary loadings within the guidelines laid down from time to time by the Academic Salaries Tribunal.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Ms S E Harrison

## **Standing Committees of Academic Board**

### **Steering Committee of Academic Board**

*Terms of reference:* To consider items on the agenda of the Academic Board and to make recommendations to the board on the action to be followed with regard to each item.

*Chair:* The vice-chancellor

*Secretary:* Ms J Dunn

### **Admissions Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the Academic Board on all matters relating to undergraduate admission policies.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter

*Secretary:* Mr I C Gregory

### **Standing Committee on Animal Services**

*Terms of reference:* To plan and make recommendations to the Academic Board on policy governing the development of animal services, including the setting of priorities in animal supply programs and the improvement and expansion of services.

*Chair:* Professor D M de Kretser

*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Computing Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the Vice-Chancellor on policy and budget relating to all computing matters: computers, computer education, communication, administrative systems and other similar matters.

*Chair:* Professor I W Chubb

*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Education Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the Academic Board about the establishment of new courses and alterations to existing courses (including the addition or deletion of existing subjects) with particular reference to titles, objectives, evaluation, student assessment, teaching arrangements and resource implications.

*Chair:* Professor I W Chubb

*Secretary:* Ms H Dunne

### **Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation**

*Terms of reference:* To ensure that the standards of NHMRC/CSIRO/AAC 'Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Experimental Purposes' and the Monash University 'Procedures for Animal Experimentation', insofar as they relate to the care and use of animals in the University, are maintained on a continuing basis.

*Chair:* Professor B Jarrott

*Executive Officer:* Dr N E Johnston

### **Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans**

#### **1. Membership**

As an institutional ethics committee recognised by the NHMRC, the committee shall be composed of men and women reflecting different age groups and include at least five people as follows:

- a laywoman and layman not associated with the institution who are not closely involved in medical, scientific or legal work
  - a minister of religion
  - a lawyer
  - a medical graduate with research experience.
- Other members may be added as appropriate.

#### **2. Terms of office**

Members shall serve a term of three years.

#### **3. Alternates**

Alternates may be appointed for each member and, where possible, shall be available to attend meetings.

*Terms of reference:* 1. To consider all research proposals involving humans emanating from or involving Monash University staff and students and to determine whether or not they are acceptable on ethical grounds. 2. To monitor approved projects until completion to ensure that they continue to comply with approved ethical standards, legislation, codes of practice and policies. 3. To maintain records of all proposals which shall include the protocols of all proposals in the form in which they are approved. 4. To liaise and cooperate with research funding agencies and national bodies. 5. To formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to ethical matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board. 6. To liaise with other relevant university committees, affiliated hospitals and the Office for Research. 7. To act in a consultative and advisory capacity on ethical matters.

In carrying out these functions, the committee shall:

- (i) conform with the NHMRC Statement on Human Experimentation and Supplementary Notes on research in particular fields that may be published from time to time,
- (ii) take account of local cultural and social attitudes in making decisions,
- (iii) ensure that procedures relating to obtaining consent are observed,
- (iv) ensure that no members of the committee adjudicate on proposals in which they may be personally involved,
- (v) ensure that, while accepting that researchers have a duty of advance knowledge, the rights of individuals take precedence over the expected benefits to human knowledge or to the community.

*Chair:* Clinical Associate Professor T M Adamson

*Secretary:* Ms L M Gash

### **Exclusion Appeals Committee**

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statute 6.2 to hear, on behalf of the Academic Board, appeals against exclusion for unsatisfactory progress, with the delegated authority to make decisions on the board's behalf.

*Chair:* Appointed at each meeting

*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **General Library Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the librarian on the detailed application of such money as is made available to the library, and to make recommendations on long-term library policy for the university as a whole, in the light of wider developments in library affairs.

*Acting Chair:* Professor T Threadgold

*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Honorary Degrees Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To receive from any two members of Council or two professors proposals for the conferment of

honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council.  
*Chair:* The Chancellor  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Board of the Koorie Research Centre**

*Terms of reference:* To advise and assist the centre and its director specifically on academic matters of concern to the university as a whole and also in the area of funding. To propose annually to the Academic Board the names of up to seven persons drawn from Monash University, from other universities, from government, from persons of Aboriginal descent and from among members of the general community who indicate an active interest or are involved in the work of the centre.

*Chair:* Dr G B Silberbauer  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Open Day Committee**

*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to arrange and conduct the university's open day.

*Chair:* Professor P Chandler  
*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Open Learning Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise and facilitate participation of departments and other entities within the university as providers of both graduate and undergraduate programs through Open Learning. To oversee the Monash University degree pathways available both for students wishing to articulate from Open Learning studies to on-campus degree programs and those wishing to undertake complete degrees through Open Learning studies. To oversee credit transfer arrangements for all Open Learning units, including a role in the development of units by any Open Learning provider, to ensure that Monash will be able to give appropriate credit transfer for those courses. To consider matters concerning the relationship between the Open Learning Agency of Australia, the Monash Distance Education Centre, unit providers and students.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter  
*Secretary:* Mr I C Gregory

### **Committee for the Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines**

*Terms of reference:* To administer the Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) program.  
*Chair:* Associate Professor S Campbell  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

### **Orientation Committee**

A joint committee of the Union Board and Academic Board.  
*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to plan and implement the orientation program for the university.  
*Chair:* Associate Professor I D S Ward  
*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To select and invite a person to give the lecture from time to time.  
*Chair:* Professor J Bigelow  
*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Performing and Creative Arts Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To coordinate activities and formulate policy in the performing arts and contribute to the development of the Arts Precinct.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter  
*Secretary:* Mr I C Gregory

### **PhD and Scholarships Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the committee shall be responsible for – 1. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 2. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 3. the conduct of all matters pertaining to any professional doctorate program that may be established in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees which may from time to time be in force; 4. dealing with all matters relating to the administration of scholarships; and 5. dealing with any matters concerning research or higher degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or the Vice-Chancellor and President.

*Chair:* Professor M L King  
*Secretary:* Mrs P Herman

### **Publications Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider applications for assistance from the publications fund, and to advise the vice-chancellor, when requested on matters relating to the university's policy on publications.

*Chair:* Professor R G Fox  
*Secretary:* Mr C Lucas

### **Readership/Associate Professorship Standing Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider proposals from faculties for the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and to submit recommendations to the Academic Board and Council.

*Chair:* Professor I W Chubb  
*Secretary:* Mr A Armstrong

### **Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall**

There are no terms of reference.  
*Chair:* Professor R Jackson  
*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Board of Management for University Theatres**

*Terms of reference:* To have regard to the overall governance of the Alexander Theatre and the George Jenkins Theatre, the development of policy, programs and business plans for them; and the development of commercial sponsorship opportunities both for their ongoing operations and for any special projects.

*Chair:* Professor G J Davison  
*Secretary:* Mrs B M Linsten

---

### **Other Standing Committees**

#### **Committee of Deans**

*Terms of reference:* The terms of reference are stated fully in Statute 2.9.  
*Chair:* The vice-chancellor

*Secretary:* Ms O Cornelius

*Secretary:* Ms H Dunne

### **Discipline Committee**

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statutes 2.6 and 4.1, to exercise general supervision over the conduct of students of the University and to investigate any disciplinary matters brought to its attention.

*Chair:* Appointed at the commencement of each investigation or meeting.

*Secretary:* Ms H Dunne

### **Halls of Residence Committee**

*Terms of reference:* As a Committee of advice to the Vice-Chancellor to exercise general superintendence over the policies under which the university's halls of residence are operated, and over their management. Subject to the Finance Committee of Council to superintend the financial affairs of the halls. Subject to the Staff Committee of Council to superintend the employment of the non-academic staff of the halls. To receive recommendations from wardens on the appointment of deputy wardens and to make recommendations to the Registrar. To receive reports from the Committee of Wardens and the Residents' Committee and, where appropriate, make recommendations thereon to Council. To advise Council, when requested, on any matter concerning the affiliated college with special reference to cooperation between the affiliated college and the halls. To submit an annual report to Council including a financial statement and achievements of the past year.

*Chair:* Professor L H T West

*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Monash University Gallery Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To be responsible for all matters associated with the running of the University Gallery. 2. To create and manage a fund entitled *The Monash University Art Fund*, from the net proceeds of sales of any works of art and any additional moneys donated to the fund together with any unspent income from time to time accumulated by the fund, the income from which shall be used for the acquisition of works of art. 3. To ensure that works of art are displayed in the gallery and elsewhere for the education, benefit, and enjoyment of members of the university and the general public. 4. To provide for the conservation, restoration, maintenance, security, and cataloguing of the university's collection of works of art. 5. To advise Council on all matters relating to the university's collection of works of art. 6. To formulate an annual budget for the operation of the University Gallery and to allocate the approved budget in accordance with the committee's responsibilities. 7. To raise money for Monash University to enable the university to contribute to the art fund from time to time. 8. To recommend to Council from time to time the names of persons to be appointed as members of the committee. 9. To submit an annual report to Council.

*Chair:* The Vice-Chancellor

*Secretary:* Ms L M Gash

### **Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities**

*Terms of reference:* To encourage people with disabilities to make known their needs for facilities and equipment and to make recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor.

*Chair:* Mr H A Grayson

*Secretary:* Ms H Dunne

### **Religious Centre Advisory Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To be responsible for the administration of the Religious Centre and keep under review the work of the chaplains in the university, and to make recommendations to Council on these and any related matters.

*Chair:* Professor L Waller

# Honorary graduates

## *Honorary graduates list*

	<i>Honorary degree</i>
<b>1966</b>	
Lord Casey	LLD
Carl Ferdinand Cori	DSc
Frank John Fenner	MD
<b>1967</b>	
Dame Mabel Balcombe Brookes	LLD
The Hon. Sir Henry Edward Bolte	LLD
Willis Henry Connolly	DEng
<b>1968</b>	
Lady (Flora Marjorie) Bassett	DLitt
Sir Walter Osborn McCutcheon	LLD
Sir William Hudson	DEng
Sir George Whitecross Paton	LLD
David Plumley Derham	LLD
Sir Frank Macfarlane Burnet	DSc
<b>1969</b>	
Sir Frederick William George White	DSc
Sir Michael Chamberlin	LLD
The Hon. Mr Justice Thomas Weetman Smith	LLD
Sir George Lindor Brown	DSc
Sir Hugh Arnold Hughes Ennor	MD
<b>1970</b>	
Ursula Hoff	DLitt
Albert Ernest Monk	LLD
Alan Walsh	DSc
Sir Walter Eric Bassett	DEng
Rutherford Ness Robertson	DSc
Maurice Rossie Ewing	MD
James Leslie William	MSc
<b>1971</b>	
Sir Rohan Delacombe	LLD
Charles Garrett Phillips	DSc
Alan Rowland Chisholm	DLitt
Alfred Ernest Floyd	DLitt
Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood	LLD
<b>1972</b>	
Alice Hoy	LLD
Leonard William French	LLD
William Copley Radford	LLD
Dame Ella Annie Noble Macknight	MD
<b>1973</b>	
John Thomson Gunther	LLD
The Hon. Samuel Merrifield	DLitt
Sir Edmund Francis Herring	LLD
<b>1974</b>	
John Neill Greenwood	DEng
Eric Ernest Westbrook	LLD
Kenneth Nigel Graham Simpson	MSc
<b>1975</b>	
Lawrence Percival Coombes	DEng

Sir Gordon Colvin Lindsey Clark	LLD	Benjamin Alexander Baxter	MSc
Francis Gordon Lennox	LLD	His Royal Highness, The Prince Philip Duke of	DSc
Clement Byrne Christesen	DLitt	Edinburgh	
James Adam Louis Matheson	LLD	Peter John Hollingworth	LLD
<b>1976</b>		Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes	LLD
Alec Derwent Hope	DLitt	Hugh Mitchell McKenzie	LLD
Richard Roderick Andrew	MD	James Charles McNeill	LLD
<b>1977</b>		John McIntosh Young	LLD
Joseph Terence Anthony Burke	DLitt	<b>1987</b>	
Judith Arundell Wright McKinney	DLitt	James Douglas Butchart	LLD
Sir Sydney Sunderland	LLD	Margaret Elizabeth Hamer	LLD
<b>1978</b>		David Woolley	LLD
Sir John Clifton Vaughan Holland	DEng	Kylie Tennant	DLitt
Sir Charles Gullan McGrath	DEng	Nigel John Gray	LLD
Godfrey Alfred Rattigan	LLD	<b>1988</b>	
<b>1979</b>		Bruce Alexander Fuhrer	MSc
Sir Sydney Lance Townsend	LLD	Arnold Patrick McCaughey	DLitt
Ruth Elise Coulsell	MSc	<b>1989</b>	
Sir James Alexander Forrest	LLD	Sir Arvi Hillar Parbo	DEng
Sir Frank Woods	LLD	David Damien Parer	DSc
<b>1980</b>		Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn	MD
Sir Henry Arthur Winneke	LLD	Richard Selby Smith	LLD
Archibald Keverall McIntyre	DSc	Mechai Viravaidya	MD
Ian Langlands	LLD	<b>1990</b>	
Frederick Ronald Williams	LLD	Richard Pratt	DEng
<b>1981</b>		Leslie Bodin	DLitt
Charles Henry Brian Priestley	DSc	David Keith Williamson	DLitt
His Royal Highness, Charles, Prince of Wales	LLD	Sir Gustav Joseph Victor Nossal	LLD
Sir Colin York Syme	LLD	<b>1991</b>	
Joseph Brown	LLD	Robert Edwards	LLD
Celia Elizabeth Rosser	MSc	Willoughby James Bailey	LLD
William Alexander Gowdie Scott	LLD	Joseph Ezra Isaac	DEc
<b>1982</b>		John David Legge	DLitt
Donald Cochrane	DEc	Henry Krongold	LLD
Arthur John Birch	DSc	Oodgeroo Noonuccal	DLitt
Geoffrey Sawer	LLD	<b>1992</b>	
Bernhard Hermann Neumann	DSc	William George Matcham	MSc
<b>1983</b>		Sir Brian Scott Ingliss	LLD
Colin Grant Clark	DEc	Raymond Leslie Martin	LLD
Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston	LLD	Hilary Jane McPhee	DLitt
<b>1984</b>		Richard Sydney Divall	DLitt
Robert Hanbury Brown	DSc	Robert James Searls	LLD
Howard Arthur Wills	DEng	<b>1993</b>	
Sydney Stephen Dunn	LLD	Bryan Hudson	MD
Sir Bernard James Callinan	DEng	Sir George Hermann Lush	LLD
<b>1985</b>		Wang Gungwu	LLD
Harrison Bryan	LLD	Brian Thorley Loton	LLD
Sir Edmund Hillary	LLD	John Davis McCaughey	LLD
Roger Kemp	LLD		
Hugh Stretton	LLD		
<b>1986</b>			
Hiroyuki Iwaki	LLD		
Kenneth Henderson Hunt	DEng		

# Vice-Chancellors Award for Distinguished Teaching

## 1992 Awards

Robert Andrew Hagan  
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

Anne Beatrice Nel McDougal  
Faculty of Education

Joycey Ghada Tooher  
Faculty of Law

## 1993 Awards

Susan Lathrop Campbell  
Faculty of Law

Margaret Gill  
Faculty of Education

Roger Valentine Short  
Faculty of Medicine